

PUBLISHED EVERY WEEK. \$1.50 PER YEAR.

THE FARMER'S ADVOCATE

AND HOME MAGAZINE

* AGRICULTURE, STOCK, DAIRY, POULTRY, HORTICULTURE, VETERINARY, HOME CIRCLE.*

REGISTERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE COPYRIGHT ACT OF 1876.

LONDON, ONTARIO, SEPTEMBER 4, 1919.

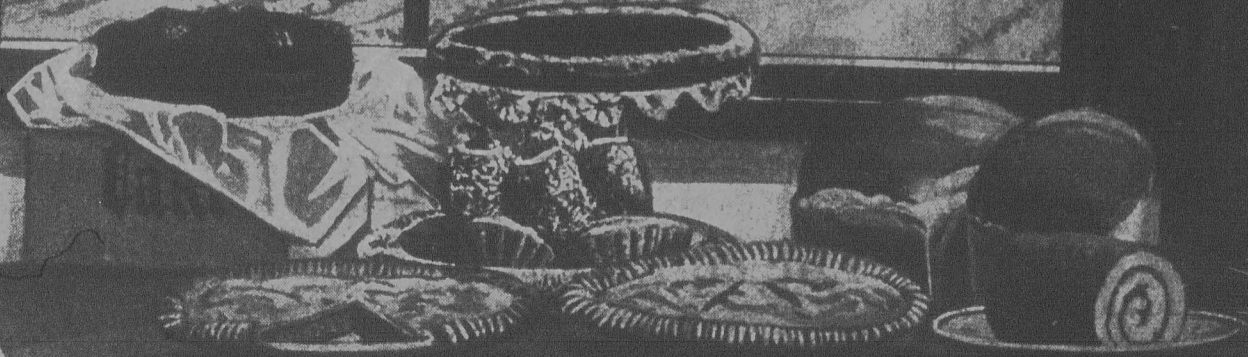
LIV.

No. 1406

Library of Parliament
Dec 31, 19

PURITY FLOUR

"More Bread and Better Bread"



The best only is good enough
for those who farm.

PURITY FLOUR

WILL SILO FILLING TIME FIND YOU READY?

SILO FILLING time will soon be here—and the Canadian Farmer is depending upon the corn crop this year as never before. It is your duty, and it will mean more money in your pocket, to use every effort, to get ALL the FEEDING VALUE out of every stalk of corn.

The most important thing is to silo your corn crop when it possesses the GREATEST FOOD VALUE. If you get a Gilson Silo Filler EARLY—before we are sold out—you will fill your own silo. This means that you will silo your own corn when it is just right for silage. Be independent of the cutter gang. You do not need big power to operate the "Gilson." Your own farm engine—4 h.p. or larger—will do the work.

Write for Free Silo Filler Book to-day. It tells the Gilson Story from start to finish—points out the advantages of design, and describes the all-metal construction in such a way that you will understand WHY our machines cut and elevate MORE silage with LESS power than ANY OTHER Blower Cutter. This is a matter of dollars and cents to you. A Gilson Silo Filler will, in all probability, pay for itself the first season. BEWARE OF IMITATIONS AND INFRINGEMENTS.

The Wonderful GILSON



Your small engine will run it

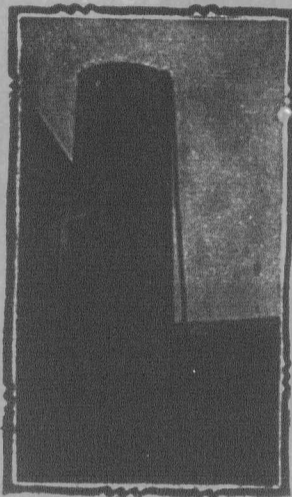
It is as much a part of your Farm Equipment as your Binder or Plow.

GILSON MFG. CO., LIMITED

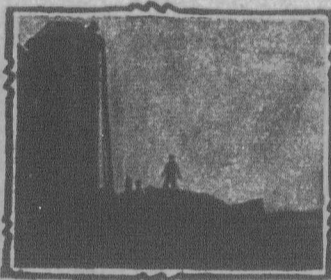
Makers of the Genuine and Only GILSON The Lightest Running Blower Cutter made

389 YORK STREET

GUELPH ONTARIO



"My silo is 40' high," writes Frank Bolton, Guelph, Ont. "but my 8 h.p. engine which I purchased from you nine years ago operates my 13' ensilage cutter splendidly, sending corn over the top in a steady stream. This outfit is the admiration of all who see it."



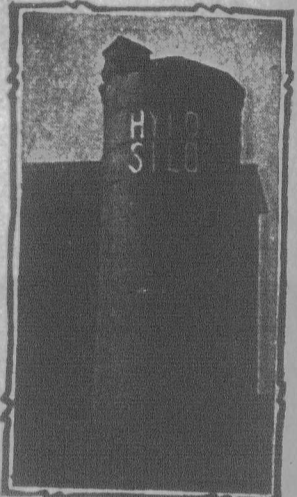
John H. Murray, Sea View Farm, Cap La Ronde, C.B., N.S., writes: "Enclosed find picture of my 10' Gilson Silo Filler, 6 h.p. Gilson Engine and 30' Gilson Hilo Silo. I filled my silo with oats, peas and vetch, and it is coming out fine and not a bit spoiled. My outfit does splendid work and I am very well pleased with it."



Fred Huether's farm showing his 8 h.p. Gilson Engine and 13' Gilson ensilage cutter filling his 30' Gilson Hilo Silo.



Jacob N. Halst, Ridgeville, Ont., writes: "The enclosed picture shows our 13' Silo Filler and 13 h.p. Gilson Engine hard at work filling our silo. This outfit works beautifully and is as much a part of every farm as a binder or mower."



M. I. Adolph, of Gowansville, Ont., declares that his silo filling outfit "is a source of real satisfaction and profit. I would not want to be without my 10' Gilson Silo Filler, 8 h.p. Gilson Engine and 12x50' Gilson Hilo Silo. I have used it for three seasons, and have had practically no trouble—it was always ready when wanted."

38

Ace High!

THE Dixie "Ace" Tractor has so many exclusive features that its superiority is unquestioned. It is the "Ace of Aces,"—acknowledged by everyone as setting an entirely new standard in tractor design and construction. The Dixie "Ace" leads,—others follow. You do not buy a tractor everyday—you cannot afford to do anything until you learn all about the Dixie "Ace."—A better Tractor at a better price!



Send for Free Tractor Book To-day. GILSON Mfg. Co. Ltd. 379 York St., Guelph, Ont. 37

STAMMERING

or stuttering overcome positively. Our natural methods permanently restore natural speech. Graduate pupils everywhere. Free advice and literature. THE ARNOTT INSTITUTE KITCHENER, CANADA

PATENTS Trade Marks and Designs Procured in all Countries. Special attention given to patent litigation. Pamphlet sent free on application. RIDOUT & MAYBEE 156 Yonge St. Toronto, Ontario



"Goes Like Sixty"

This Engine Will Cost You Nothing

You need an engine—get a Gilson on our new, easy-payment plan, and it will pay for itself. You have the work for it to do this fall and winter, help is scarce and high-priced—save yourself a lot of worry, and enjoy that "Feeling of Security" which is such a definite part of the staunch, reliable Gilson Engine. Gilson Engines have long enjoyed an indisputable reputation for dependability, power, simplicity and economy. This year finds us with an even more attractive proposition for the discriminating buyer. Prices of everything you have been buying have remarkably low prices. Write to-day for catalogue, price, and easy-payment plan, stating what size you are interested in.

Gilson Mfg. Co. Ltd., 259 York St., Guelph, Ont. 25

USE

RAMSAY'S PAINT

"The right Paint to paint right"

A. RAMSAY & SON COMPANY Makers of Paints and Varnish since 1842 Toronto MONTREAL Vancouver

NORTHERN ONTARIO

A vast new land of promise and freedom now open for settlement to returned soldiers and sailors FREE; to others, 18 years and over, 50 cents per acre. Thousands of farmers have responded to the call of this fertile country, and are being made comfortable and rich. Here, right at the door of Old Ontario, a home awaits you. For full particulars as to terms, regulations, and settlers rates, write:

H. A. MACDONELL, Director of Colonization, G. H. FERGUSON, Minister of Lands, Forests and Mines. PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS, TORONTO.

TOWERS FISH BRAND REFLEX LONG COATS

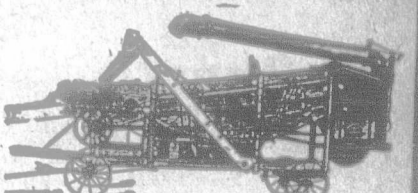
"Takes the Wet Out of Rain." Fish Brand Reflex Long Coats

THIS is a coat suitable for freight handlers, delivery men and all outside workers. Made of heavy material—double throughout, finished with corduroy lined collar—has inner cuffs in sleeves and inner breast piece. Made with the celebrated Reflex Edges, so that when the coat is buttoned, rain is prevented from running in at the front.



Tower Canadian Limited Toronto, Halifax, Vancouver

The Wonderful—Light-Running Gilson Thresher



"Goes Like Sixty" Saves Time—Money—Labor. Be independent of the gang. Keep your farm free of weeds. Do your threshing when you please, with a 6 to 12 h.p. Engine and the Wonderful Light-Running Gilson Thresher. Finished with or without Blower. Send for full particulars. GILSON MANUFACTURING COMPANY LTD. 387 York St., Guelph, Ont.

Cletrac

TANK-TYPE TRACTOR

Puts More Land Under Crop

IT is a proven fact that the Cletrac Tank-Type Tractor saves money on the farm.

But—if the Cletrac Tank-Type Tractor didn't save a dollar of the cost of plowing, discing and harrowing—even if it cost more than farming with horses—it would still be a boon to progressive farmers—a sound investment and a big profit-maker.

Farmers who own Cletrac Tractors have their farms in good shape—more of their land is earning money. And because it fits the land better, the Cletrac also increases the yield per acre.

12-horsepower on the draw-bar. On the belt pulley 20-horsepower. Works 365 days in the year.

Plows $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles an hour. Climbs in and out of places that block other tractors. Low-set—it can work under trees.

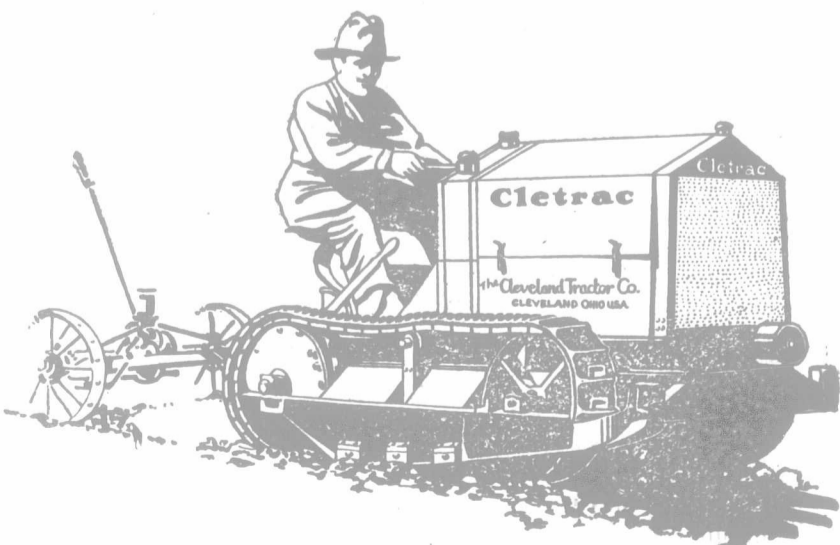
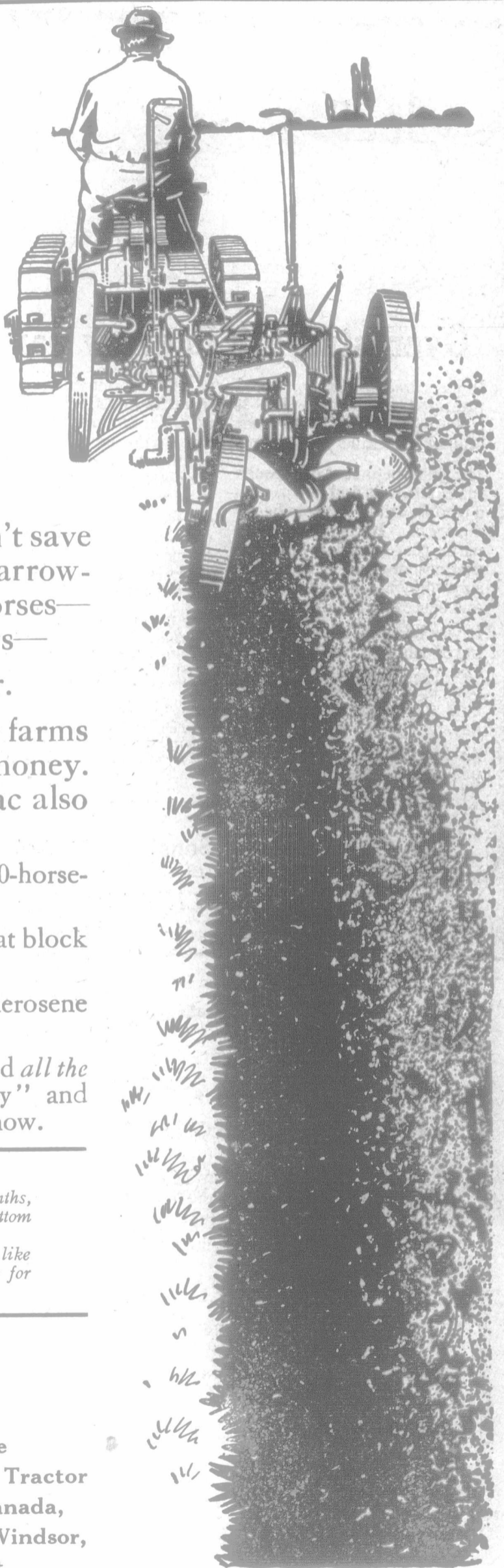
The Cletrac is a *kerosene* (coal oil) tractor—uses no more kerosene than most tractors use of gas.

Don't make a decision on the tractor till you have studied *all the facts*. Two most interesting books "Our Owners Say" and "Selecting your Tractor", free for the asking. Write now.

J. M. Boyd of Belleville writes us:

I have been operating my Cletrac Tank-Type Tractor for over three months, doing all my Fall plowing, discing, cultivating, etc., using three 10" bottom plows, with excellent results, on clay land which is more or less stony.

I have had it operating a 13" Gilson ensilage cutter on a 36-foot silo with like results, and was surprised at the simplicity in lining up this little machine for belt work—I used no bracing.



The
Cleveland Tractor
Co. of Canada,
Limited, Windsor,
Ont.

BY?



ment as your



dolph, of Gowans
declares that his
outfit is a source of
recreation and profit. I
want to be without
a Silo Filler, 3 h.p.
line and 12x30" GH
Silo. I have used it
several seasons, and have
really no trouble—it
is ready when want-

38

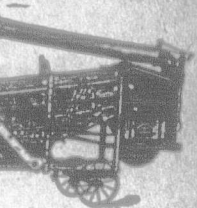
FISH BRAND
LONG COATS

Get Out of Rain.
Reflex Long Coats

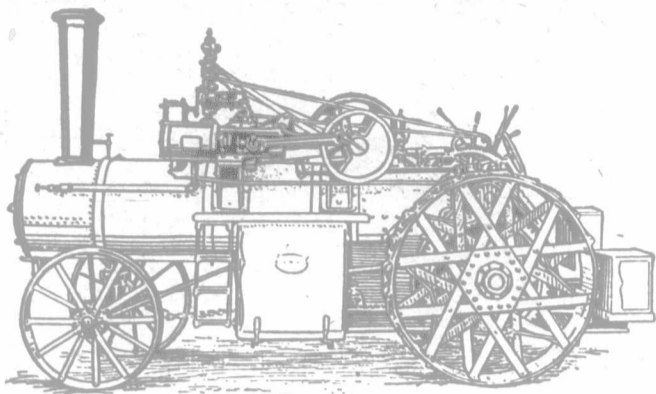


Coast
to
Coast
Service

Light-Running
Thresher



Be independent of the
of weeds. Do your share
5 to 12 h.p. Engines and the
Gilson Thresher. Franchise
Send for full particulars.
THE COMPANY LTD.
Guelph, Ont.



Over-strength in every part

It pays to buy sturdy, rugged threshing machinery. For it has to stand treatment that ordinary machinery never gets.

The bumping about over rough roads, up hills and down, puts a terrible strain on these heavy machines. If there are weak parts, poor material, defective castings, or careless workmanship, they are bound to break and cause trouble and expense.

It was because White Threshing Machinery had sturdiness and extra strength in every part built into them that they hold such high reputation to-day.

Aside from their practical simplicity and ease of operation

as efficient machines, they have the strength that stands up under strain. Parts that have to meet extra load and strain are made with great over-strength. It has been the one thing we specialized on for years, the building of threshing machinery, and every feature of proven merit is to be found in "The First Quality Line"

The better you understand machinery the more you will admire the White Tractors and Threshers. We want you to examine our machines carefully, compare them point by point with others, and then decide absolutely on the merits of the machines. You are bound to choose "The First Quality Line."

Full information and illustrated catalogue will be sent on request

The Geo. White & Sons Co., Limited
Moose Jaw, Sask. LONDON, ONT. Brandon, Man.
"THE FIRST QUALITY LINE"

Makers of Steam, Gas and Kerosene Tractors and Threshers

100 Yards of Ditch in Three Hours

—a better, cleaner and more satisfactory ditch than one dug with pick and shovel, and made in less time and with less labor and less money.

C. X. L. Stumping Powder

dug this ditch—it is digging ditches for hundreds of farmers, who have found the value of C. X. L. on the farm. Whether you want to drain or irrigate—whether your field is upland or swamp—the C. X. L. way is the most practical.

Use C. X. L. for stumping clearing your waste land and planting your fruit trees—it does the work easier, more economically and it helps to produce better and larger crops.

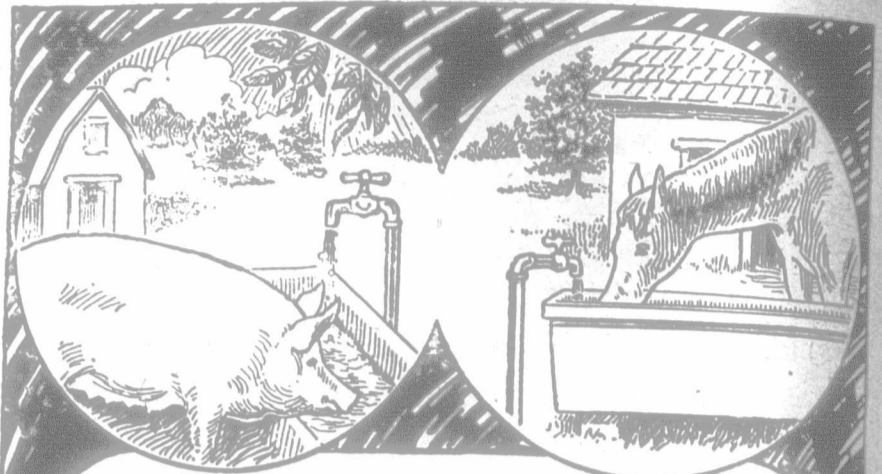
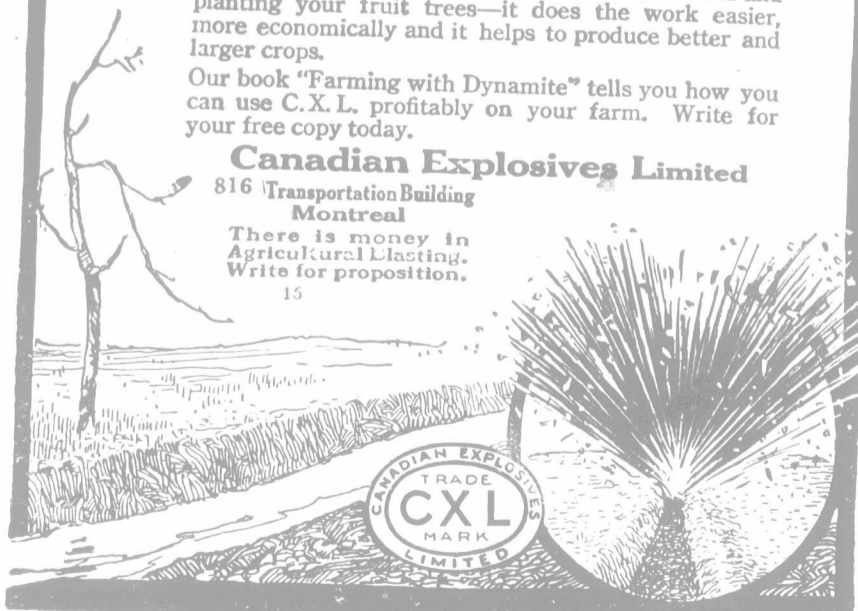
Our book "Farming with Dynamite" tells you how you can use C. X. L. profitably on your farm. Write for your free copy today.

Canadian Explosives Limited

816 Transportation Building
Montreal

There is money in
Agricultural Ditching.
Write for proposition.

15



PURE WATER CHEAPENS FEEDING

—helps fatten your horses, cattle and hogs; makes cows produce more milk, and keeps them healthy. But stock will not drink freely of ice cold water nor of warm stale water. With

Empire WATER SUPPLY System

you can have an unfailing supply of pure, fresh water anywhere about the barn, and it will be of an even temperature—just as it comes from the well, cistern or spring.

Just what you have been looking for. Costs little to install. Makes farm work easier.

WRITE FOR OUR FREE BOOKLET

We want to tell you about the many advantages of the Empire System. Our Free booklet gives descriptions and illustrations. We will also send you an Information Blank, which, when filled out, will enable us to send you full particulars and the cost of a system adapted to your particular needs.

Get posted—write us to-day.

THE EMPIRE MFG. CO., LTD.

Head Office and Factory: London, Ontario

Branch Office and Warehouse:
119 Adelaide St., W., Toronto, Ont.



ALWAYS READY - NEVER FREEZES



PEERLESS PERFECTION

Strong enough to keep your own live stock where they belong and your neighbor's out. The best way to hold neighborly friendships is to fence to prevent trespassing. This fence "locks the bars," "stays put." Made of Open Hearth steel wire—heavily galvanized

in such a thorough manner that it will not flake, chip or peel off. The wires are tough, elastic and springy and will not snap or break under sudden shocks or quick atmospheric changes. The joints are securely held with the "Peerless Lock," which will successfully withstand shocks and strains and yet it can be erected on the most hilly and uneven ground without buckling, snapping or kinking. We also build a full line of poultry fence, ornamental fence and gates. Write for our literature. Valuable information on fence construction.

THE BANWELL-HOXIE WIRE FENCE CO.
Limited
Winnipeg, Man. Hamilton, Ont.

More Money

May be quickly and easily earned IN SPARE TIME by anyone who will write to-day to the GILSON MANUFACTURING COMPANY, LIMITED, 240 York St., Guelph, Ontario

Tractor



The Simplest 3-plow Tractor Suitable for Filling and Ge...



Individual Pa... driven by sn... Do your own... and save expen... Write for free... information wante... THE ROBT. COMPANY. Also Steam Tr...

WO C

Arts and mal Entran... ation with... including M... soldiers and... to pursue u... It is the... an environm... move to ma... ment in mi... attention b... vision of a... instructor... a spacious... second to n... ories, regul... serve to bri... youth. Fall Term Opens Wed Sept. 10th Woodstock College

SE

F. TIMOTHY No. 2 Govern... purity, \$7.75 FALL WH... or more are... less than price Golden Chaff, Dawson's Gold per bush. FALL RY... \$2.60 per bush per bush. We are in... Sweet Clover. Send sample price, f.o.b. yo GEO. Seed 124 King S

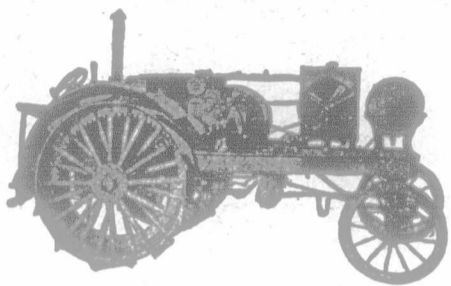
S

Order deliv... Write cars... Sale. Jo

SEED

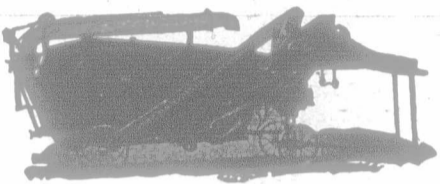
We are in the m... Timothy, White... to offer send sa... best price F. O. TODD & C... Stouffville,

Tractors and Threshers



WATERLOO BOY

The Simplest, most Accessible, most Powerful 3-pow Tractor on the market. Suitable for hauling 3 plows, Threshing, Silo Filling and General Farm Work.



Individual Farmers' Threshers, suitable size to be driven by small Tractors and Gasoline Engines. Do your own threshing. Keep your farm clean and save expense.

Write for free catalogue, prices and any information wanted. THE ROBT. BELL ENGINE & THRESHER COMPANY, LIMITED, Seaford, Ontario. Also Steam Tractors, and large size Threshers.

WOODSTOCK COLLEGE

FOUNDED 1857

Arts and Science Matriculation, Normal Entrance Courses, Commercial Graduation with Diploma. Practical courses including Manual Training for returned soldiers and students who do not intend to pursue university work.

It is the aim of this institution to create an environment through which a boy may move to manhood with normal development in mind, body and spirit. Personal attention by the teaching staff, supervision of athletic activity by a trained instructor, a fully equipped gymnasium, a spacious swimming pool, a campus second to none in Canada, pleasant dormitories, regular religious services; these serve to bring out the best in the growing youth.

Fall Term Opens Wed., Sept. 10th. Write for Calendar. Thomas Wearing, M. A. Ph. D. Woodstock College, Woodstock, Ontario.

SEEDS

F.O.B. TORONTO

TIMOTHY SEED—Cotton bags 60c. each. No. 2 Government Standard, Extra No. 1 for purity, \$7.75 per bush. f.o.b.

FALL WHEAT—Bags free. (If 10 bushels or more are ordered we offer at 13c. per bush. less than prices herewith quoted). Dawson's Golden Chaff, registered seed, \$3.00 per bush. Dawson's Golden Chaff, good sample, \$2.75 per bush.

FALL RYE—Bags free. Rosen Rye at \$2.60 per bush. Fall Rye, good sample, \$2.00 per bush.

We are in the market for Alsike, Red and Sweet Clover. Send samples, and we will quote our best price, f.o.b. your station.

GEO. KEITH & SONS

Seed Merchants since 1666
124 King St. East Toronto

SILOS

Order your Silo now; deliveries away behind. Write for prices. 4 cars baled shavings for Sale.

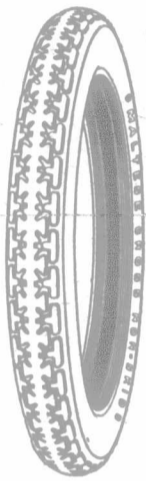
John B. Smith & Sons, Toronto

SEEDS WANTED

We are in the market to buy Alsike, Red Clover, Timothy, White Blossom Sweet Clover. If any to offer send samples and we will quote you our best price F. O. B. your station.

TODD & COOK Seed Merchants, Stouffville, Ont.

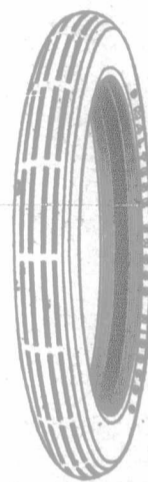
MALTESE CROSS TIRES



Non-Skid Tread

FARMERS must have tires that are dependable at all times. When you have to go to town—are you confident of your tires' ability to get you there and back without delay? The dirty work of changing tires is unnecessary if you use MALTESE CROSS TIRES.

MALTESE CROSS TIRES, through their ability to take the severe usage of country driving day after day, have proved they are trustworthy. Stop the next car you see with these famous tires and ask the driver what he thinks about them.



Ribbed Tread

YOUR LOCAL DEALER CAN SUPPLY THEM.

GUTTA PERCHA & RUBBER LIMITED

Head Offices and Factory: TORONTO

BRANCHES: Halifax, Montreal, Ottawa, Toronto, Fort William, Winnipeg, Regina, Saskatoon, Edmonton, Calgary, Lethbridge, Vancouver, Victoria

LOUDEN

BOOKS FREE



Louden Architectural Service

The most important feature of your barn is the plans you make before you start building. Lay your plans properly and you will have taken the most important step towards having a barn exactly suited to your needs.

Get the Louden Plan Book, 112 pages, crammed with the latest and best possible information on barn planning and construction. Whether you are remodelling, or building, the Louden Plan Book will guide you to correct arrangement, construction and ventilation.

But the best planned barn can give you satisfaction only if furnished with fittings that reduce labor, save time and lessen expense, thus tending to increase your profits, satisfy your hired help and keep the boys on the farm.

Time, Labor and Money Saving Equipment

The new Louden Catalogues shown above are full of just the information you need in order to intelligently determine just what kind of equipment you should have.

No better written, or nicer printed and illustrated catalogue of real money, time and labor-saving devices, has ever been printed in Canada; 135 pages of the most practical, commonsense information. Don't fail to fill in the coupon and get these catalogues free by return mail.

Louden Machinery Co. of Canada, Limited

Head Office and Factory: 413 Crimea St., Guelph, Ont.

Branch at:

Martin Ave., Winnipeg, Man. Vancouver, B.C. St. John, N.B.

Alberta Enquirers write: Alberta Dairy Supplies Limited, Edmonton, Alta.

Tear off this coupon now and mail us to-day.

LOUDEN MACHINERY CO. OF CANADA, LIMITED,
413 Crimea St., Guelph, Ontario.

Please send me free, postpaid, your large illustrated books checked below.

- Barn Plan Book.
- Feed & Litter Carriers.
- Horse Stable Fittings.
- Hay Tools.
- Stalls & Stanchions.
- Barn & Garage Door Hangers.

I expect to build new barns about I expect to equip present barns about

I keep cows, horses, pigs.

I prefer to deal through at

My Name P. O. Pro.

The New Motor Car



The Greatest Improvement
In Riding Comfort Since
the Introduction of Pneu-
matic Tires.

Write for full particulars

WILLYS-OVERLAND LIMITED

Willys-Knight and Overland Motor Cars and Light Commercial Wagons

Head Office and Works, Toronto, Canada

Branches: Montreal, Winnipeg, and Regina

LIV.

A sum
farm. It

The be
previous.

Weeds
the war—

The ge
herds are

It is n
than your
eventually

Victory
property,
healthy in

At pres
and sellin
could not

Were
suggest pu
States and

The ne
good repo
first week
this issue.

Any cl
of seed sh
Clover see
next spring

One ca
to have se
ballot; an
beneficial

Do yo
and conte
means at
loss shoul

When
ing on ad
extra wel
start in th

If farm
and paid
would be
could rev

Good
Get the
matches,
forbears.
There is

The P
he becan
"big guns
in Canad
of welco
to Victo
mole tar

The Farmer's Advocate and Home Magazine

PERSEVERE
AND
SUCCEED

ESTABLISHED
1866

REGISTERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE COPYRIGHT ACT OF 1875

LIV.

LONDON, ONTARIO, SEPTEMBER 4, 1919.

1406

EDITORIAL.

A summer or fall foal often works in well on the farm. It is not too late to breed for either.

The best time to prepare for a crop is the season previous. Keep the plow and harrows going.

Weeds have gained ground in this province during the war—fight them with after-harvest tillage.

The get of sire, produce of dam and breeder's calf herds are very significant features of a live-stock show.

It is no disgrace to be beaten by a better exhibit than your own, and a "good loser" usually wins out eventually.

Victory loan bonds purchased in 1919 will be good property, and each one will help to keep conditions healthy in Canada.

At present there seems to be more money in making and selling shoes than in farming, but the business could not accommodate us all.

Were we asked for an expression of opinion we would suggest putting a barb-wire fence around the Balkan States and let them "go to it."

The next best thing to seeing a fair is reading a good report of the same. Events staged during the first week of the Canadian National are described in this issue.

Any clover fields that promise even a fair crop of seed should be zealously guarded and harvested. Clover seed will be a scarce and valuable commodity next spring.

One can do more than vote these days. It is possible to have some say in whose name shall appear on the ballot; and right here an interested citizen can exert a beneficial influence.

Do you carry ample fire insurance on the buildings and contents. It is a great mistake not to have some means at hand for fighting fire and insurance to cover loss should such occur.

Where it is necessary to postpone the fall wheat seeding on account of Hessian fly, prepare the seed-bed extra well and give it ample fertilization. A good start in the autumn is essential.

If farmers took the wages of ordinary good mechanics and paid family help on the same basis, the industry would be bankrupt so far as accurate bookkeeping could reveal the true status of agriculture in this country.

Good plowing is the starting point of good farming. Get the young men interested in the local plowing matches, and help to maintain the traditions of their forebears in regard to the straight, well-turned furrow. There is more than sentiment in it.

The Prince's experience on the western front, where he became accustomed to the incessant roar of the "big guns," no doubt equipped him for a similar ordeal in Canada. If he stands up under the strain of addresses of welcome and declarations of loyalty from Halifax to Victoria, he will prove himself a worthy son of a noble family.

The Provincial Political Arena.

No little discussion nowadays centres round the steps being taken by farmers to secure proper representation in the Provincial Legislature. An election is impending, and, as never before, farmers are determined that the personnel of the next Legislature shall include a reasonable number of men whose sympathies with and knowledge of agriculture fit them to represent rural ridings. There is a healthy disregard for party and a commendable desire for sane, equitable legislation now existing throughout the country. This earnest and determined, though somewhat belated, effort is already producing favorable results for there seems to be a tardy willingness on the part of both parties to set up a farmer candidate in those constituencies where the rural vote predominates. In fact, there are likely to be several ridings where both party candidates are bona-fide farmers. There will be instances, too, where the U. F. O.'s choice will throw his hat into the ring and make a three-cornered contest with a farmer candidate at each corner of the triangle. We have no desire to throw cold water on this movement to get proper and fair representation for agriculture in either the Dominion or Provincial House, for "The Farmer's Advocate" has preached this doctrine nigh on to half a century, but three farmers striving for election in one constituency appears to us as somewhat unnecessary. Where the party machines permit two farmers to contest a riding one must be elected, and U. F. O. members could mark their ballots for the best man without any misgivings that their judgment was being influenced by partizanship. We still have sufficient confidence in human nature and farmers generally to expect a bona-fide farmer elected to the Legislature by his own people to do the right thing, if given a chance, regardless of what party, or organization put him there. The trouble in the past has been that agriculture was represented by so few farmers that they had about as much chance as the proverbial snowball of accomplishing anything substantial for the industry.

There is more than a possibility of the U. F. O. and the farmer's cause generally being injured by nominating candidates in too many constituencies. All of the nominees known to us personally are worthy of the honor and confidence imposed on them, but that is not the point; some ridings may be difficult to carry and it will not be possible for the central organization to supply the proper type of speakers and organizers if the field is too large. We understand that the U. F. O. is desirous of electing only sufficient men to exert a beneficial influence on legislation by supporting the party in power when that party's policy coincides with what is considered sane and just. If this be true, it would appear like good judgment not to reveal the full strength of the organization at first, but to make the election of a reasonable number of candidates sure, and not subject the doubtful ridings to a test. Moreover, there is a probability of several farmers being elected on a straight party ticket which is satisfactory progress towards the kind of representation for which farmers have been striving. Until the U. F. O. is prepared to assume full responsibility of Government should they find themselves in majority and so long as they are willing to support, where deemed advisable, the party which must assume the responsibility, we can see no reason why a bona-fide farmer, even if elected on a party ticket, should not prove a satisfactory representative. The primary object, as we understand it, is to have agriculture properly and adequately represented in Dominion and Provincial Houses by able, progressive, broad-minded, loyal farmers. Whether such men are members of the U. F. O. or not it matters little to the industry so long as they do their duty by agriculture and the country at large. We sound this note of caution in order that an honest effort to obtain proper and fair representation may not be

carried too far without consolidating the ground gained. It is always well to have ample reserves, which, combined with successful elections in the ridings contested will surely lead to beneficial results and bring the goal within the range of vision.

Help the Soldier Settler.

The Soldier Settlement Scheme is not understood any too well in Canada, although it is making rapid headway and thousands of men are being placed on land and assisted to a start. Some way or other the feeling exists in the minds of not a few that the Government is paying the shot and that it is only good business to get every cent possible for land upon which the soldier settler is to launch out on an enterprise which can guarantee nothing but failure if over-capitalized. Only recently a man endeavored to list a parcel of land at \$200 per acre, which we know for a certainty could have been bought privately at \$125 per acre, and even the latter price was more than experienced farmers, would pay. The feeling, no doubt, was entertained that the Government was doing the paying, so why not appropriate a very modest portion of the public funds. As a matter of fact, the soldier settler must pay for his farm, live stock and equipment; the Government is only the mortgagee. The Government lends the money but if the soldier farmer cannot meet his interest charges, annual payment on principal, and other obligations, he fails the same as any other farmer fails, and is obliged to begin over again. If anyone is entitled to purchase land or farms at rock-bottom prices it is the soldier settler, and he deserves every assistance that his neighbor farmers are in a position to render. It is easy to criticize a new-comer to any district because he is unacquainted with local conditions and ignorant, perhaps, of the customs peculiar to the neighborhood. Lend a hand; if advice is asked for, give it; and see that the community does its part in adopting and aiding the soldier settler.

Another Victory Loan.

The mention of another Victory Loan has come as a surprise, no doubt, to some who, secure in the sense that war is over, have failed to count the cost, although a few months ago another loan was forecasted in several of our parliamentary reports. Practically every belligerent country, except United States, is faced with the gigantic problem of liquidating the indebtedness created by the war, and the end is not yet. War gratuities to discharged men, pensions, and treatment for the lame, the blind and the nerve-shattered heroes who paid a tremendous price for victory have and will cost a considerable sum of money, but who is there who would legrudge the most that we can do for them? Besides providing for reconstruction projects, such as are being demanded by agriculture and other industries, the loan is necessary to maintain the stability of the Dominion's finances, for unless Canada is firmly solvent business will short-circuit and there will be stagnation in all lines. Those who hold large blocks of the last tax-free Victory Loan are duty-bound and should be obliged to take a proportionate amount of the forthcoming flotation. However, farmer and manufacturer, laborer and financier, are alike interested in the success of the 1919 loan, for if it be allowed to fail the consequences will be felt by all. Apart altogether from the question of patriotism or loyalty, which still command the consideration of all, there is an appeal in this loan from the standpoint of business, which no citizen can rightfully ignore. Therefore, all are duty-bound to give the loan moral as well as financial support. As an investment it will, no doubt, prove reasonably attractive on account of the fair interest rate, no trouble about collections, and good security.

The Farmer's Advocate

AND HOME MAGAZINE.

THE LEADING AGRICULTURAL JOURNAL IN THE DOMINION.

Published weekly by
THE WILLIAM WELD COMPANY (Limited).

JOHN WELD, Manager.

Agents for "The Farmer's Advocate and Home Journal,"
Winnipeg, Man.

1. THE FARMER'S ADVOCATE AND HOME MAGAZINE is published every Thursday. It is impartial and independent of all cliques and parties, and is handsomely illustrated with original engravings, and furnishes the most practical, reliable and profitable information for farmers, dairymen, gardeners, stockmen and home-makers of any publication in Canada.
 2. TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.—In Canada, England, Ireland, Scotland, Newfoundland and New Zealand, \$1.50 per year, in advance; \$2.00 per year when not paid in advance. United States, \$2.50 per year; all other countries, 12s. in advance.
 3. ADVERTISING RATES.—25 cents per line, agate, flat. Live-stock advertising rates given on application.
 4. THE FARMER'S ADVOCATE is sent to subscribers until an explicit order is received for its discontinuance. All payment of arrearages must be made as required by law.
 5. THE LAW IS, that all subscribers to newspapers are held responsible until all arrearages are paid, and their paper ordered to be discontinued.
 6. REMITTANCES should be made direct to us, either by Money Order, Postal Note, Express Order or Registered Letter, which will be at our risk. When made otherwise we will not be responsible.
 7. THE DATE ON YOUR LABEL shows to what time your subscription is paid.
 8. ANONYMOUS communications will receive no attention. In every case the "Full Name and Post Office Address Must be Given."
 9. WHEN A REPLY BY MAIL IS REQUIRED to Urgent-Veterinary or Legal Enquiries, \$1.00 must be enclosed.
 10. LETTERS intended for publication should be written on one side of the paper only.
 11. CHANGE OF ADDRESS.—Subscribers when ordering a change of address should give the old as well as the new P. O. address.
 12. WE INVITE FARMERS to write us on any agricultural topic. We are always pleased to receive practical articles. For such as we consider valuable we will pay ten cents per inch printed matter. Criticisms of Articles, Suggestions How to Improve "The Farmer's Advocate and Home Magazine," Descriptions of New Grains, Roots or Vegetables not generally known. Particulars of Experiments Tried, or Improved Methods of Cultivation, are each and all welcome. Contributions sent us must not be furnished other papers until after they have appeared in our columns. Rejected matter will be returned on receipt of postage.
 13. ADDRESSES OF CORRESPONDENTS ARE CONSIDERED AS CONFIDENTIAL and will not be forwarded.
 14. ALL COMMUNICATIONS in reference to any matter connected with this paper should be addressed as below, and not to any individual connected with the paper.
- ADDRESS—THE FARMER'S ADVOCATE, or
THE WILLIAM WELD COMPANY (Limited),
London, Canada.

A Warning to us as Well as Britain.

Lloyd George recently told the British people that unless they spent less and produced more the nation would become bankrupt. "We must bridge that chasm," he said, "or at the bottom of it is ruin. We are building a temporary bridge by borrowing, not only State borrowing, but traders borrowing for raw material, food, and so forth. That will only add to the catastrophe. In every direction we are spending more. We are earning less. We are consuming more and producing less. These are facts. It cannot last."

How real is this message even to Canadian ears! We have not yet realized that it is the "morning after," and must sober up from our war-time carousal of extravagance. Everyone is still spending freely on useless commodities, and when there is any objection to, high prices it is usually the downright necessities that appear to cost too much.

Thirty thousand more miners now than in 1914 are turning out 87,000,000 fewer tons of coal in a year in Britain. The claim that production can be maintained with shorter hours is falling to the ground. That is something we should take to heart in Canada. Farmers have not been misled by these wild claims, but industry and labor will realize in earnest, sooner or later, that reasonable hours are necessary in order to turn out volume of product at a reasonable price. We, too, must work more and spend less.

It is time that the citizens of Canada individually did some real thinking on public matters, and particularly on the financial position of our country. Even a superficial glance will show that our financial position is anything but satisfactory. We have a staggering debt that must again be increased before war expenditures are a thing of the past. Our public utilities are not all revenue bearing, far from it, and to make them profitable will require the expenditure of more money.

We need more demands for national economy, and fewer for reckless expenditures if we are to weather the times still ahead without hardship.

The Cause of Failures.

BY ALLAN MCDIARMID.

I have heard it said that there are smaller number of failures, in a commercial way, among farmers than in any other line of business in the country, taken, of course in proportion to the amount of money invested in these various branches.

The statement is probably true, for we know that the farm is supporting a lot of men that would almost certainly make a failure of any other line where they would have to meet the competition of men who had been especially trained for their particular work. The farm will take a man who has in no way been educated for the job, apart from what little he may have picked up from observation of the ways and methods of some man he may have worked for, and provide a fairly good living for him, and for his family besides, probably. This can't be said of many of the trades and professions and commercial undertakings of the city. With all the training that our city men get it is said that ninety-five per cent. of them meet failure at some time in their career.

I have no figures at hand regarding the percentage of failures among farmers but from what I have been able to observe I would think that not more, perhaps, than five per cent of them had been compelled to give up entirely and go to something else.

At the same time there are a considerable number of what we might call "near failures" and these deserve some attention from those who are interested particularly in the life of the "man on the land." The lack of success on the part of certain individuals has a reason behind it and it should be worth while finding out what this reason is and putting ourselves in a position to prescribe a remedy for a state of affairs that shouldn't exist in such a country of opportunity as Canada is supposed to be.

There isn't much doubt that the real cause of the lack of success on the part of certain farmers is just plain laziness. And there is such a thing as mental laziness as well as physical. The man who will not make the effort to think out the best way of doing his work or plan a system whereby he can get the greatest possible results with the least labor is just as lazy as the man who sits smoking his pipe, with his feet on the kitchen table, while his wife carries in the wood and water. In fact, his position is worse in some respects. The man who will not work with his hands, if he thinks to good purpose, can manage it so that his living is provided for him by the labor of others. But the farmer who will not take the trouble to use what brains he has been endowed with, in connection with his effort after results, will never accomplish anything worth while, no matter how good use he may make of his muscle.

At the same time the average farmer must expect to do a good share of plain hard work, in the ordinary sense of the term. A certain man I can recall put himself out of the business more quickly by not realizing this than by any other method he could have taken, apart from that mentioned above. He would sit on the door-step and send the dog to drive the cows out of the grain; not even taking the trouble to fix the broken fence so that the thing might not happen again. Eight o'clock in the morning often saw him still in bed and, on the whole, he had a pretty easy life of it. But it couldn't last. Not on the farm. A foreman is directing his efforts now. A little outside help of this kind seems necessary to men who lack the energy and ambition that keeps the other fellow on the job.

Another thing that leads to failure on the farm, or brings the owner uncomfortably near it, is a lack of system. Where there is a sort of routine, or order, in the doing of the work it is usually done in the shortest possible time and in the best possible way. It's far ahead of the idea so many have, which seems to be to get the work done "any old way" so long as it is done.

Here is where the farmer's executive ability should come in. Provided he has such a thing. Some men I have known were strong on theory but when it came to putting their theories into practice they were busy on another idea. They also finally got into the ranks of the failures.

There is a possibility that a farmer might run on the rocks through his being unable, or unwilling, to keep track of his business by means of some system of accounting. But so many farmers do not keep books and at the same time continue to make an apparent success of their business, that one can hardly speak of it as one of the absolutely no school education who bought farms and paid for them and then bought farms for their sons and still had money left in the bank when they died. Book-keeping as we know it was something they had never heard of, so apparently there are other qualifications that compensate for a lack in this respect. But I believe in keeping a set of account books. Doing the other thing is taking a lot of chances and not many of us can afford to do that.

Another way of going off the job and settling with ones' creditors for twenty cents on the dollar is to start in with too small a capital, or rather, to get too deeply in debt when buying a farm. If it takes all a man can make, over running expenses, to pay the interest on the mortgage, he might just as well be a slave, as the negroes used to be years ago in the cotton fields of the South. The fruit of all his labor will go to the money-lender and in the end he leaves a mortgaged farm to his children. Progress is the aim and purpose of life and the one thing that makes it tolerable, so it seems foolish to carry a load of interest that prevents one from doing more than "marking time."

Just recently I read what a certain well-known man said was one of the great qualifications for success in any business-man. He said, "to be able to decide quickly and be right fifty-one per cent of the time, is the best insurance against failure."

This should apply to the farmer as well as to any other business man, as he certainly has his share of decisions to make if any one has. And if he can decide right just a little better than half the time he's bound to get to the top of the pile in the end, if he is allowed to live. Anyway, it's not setting such a high standard for us but that we may all hope to reach it and in that it has a good deal to recommend it.

Nature's Diary.

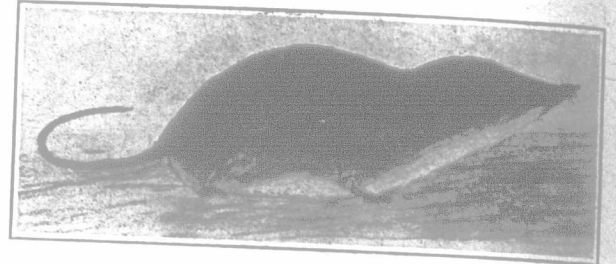
A. B. KLUGH, M. A.

A little mammal which is seen more frequently at this time of year, when the grain-fields have been converted into stubble-fields, than at any other season is the Jumping-mouse, *Zapus hudsonius*.

This species is about eight inches long, the tail being from four and a half to five and a half inches in length, thus exceeding the length of the head and body together. It has very long hind legs and is light yellowish fawn in color.

This species inhabits thickets and the borders of woods, and is not found either in the deep forests or in the open fields. It lives in short burrows, which are shallow in summer and deeper in winter.

The young which number from three to six, are born in the burrow in a globular nest, composed of fine grass, with an entrance at one side.



The Common Shrew.

When alarmed the Jumping-mouse fully vindicates its name, as it makes most remarkably long leaps of from eight to ten feet, thus jumping a distance equal to thirty times the length of its body. This great leaping ability of this species is more fully realized when we consider that if a Deer make correspondingly long jumps it would clear sixty yards at a single bound.

In its immense leaps the long tail is of great service in keeping it right side up and head end foremost, and observations upon one of these animals which had had the misfortune to lose the greater part of its tail showed that while it could still leap just as far as a normal individual it usually turned end for end in the air, so that it alighted facing the enemy from which it was fleeing, instead of facing away from the enemy and ready instantaneous for another bound. The jumps of this species are rarely made in a straight line but succeeding leaps are usually at an angle to one another, and this zig-zag course undoubtedly makes it far harder to catch than it would be if it bounded in a straight line.

The jumping-mouse feeds on the seeds of herbaceous plants, eating those of many weeds, such as pig-weed, rag-weed, and burr-marigold, also on beechnuts, and acorns, and on various leaves, buds and berries. It eats very little grain, and consequently, since it destroys weed-seed, it cannot be regarded as a species injurious to the interests of the farmer. It stores quantities of seeds in its burrow.

This species hibernates in a deep burrow which it has prepared, usually under a stump or the root of a tree, retiring about the end of September. It may, in severe winters remain in its burrow until spring, but mild weather, even in mid-winter, will cause it to appear above ground for a time, and then its far-spaced tracks, and the marks of the long tail, may sometimes be seen in the snow.

The range of the Jumping-mouse is from the Maritime Provinces to Manitoba, and north-westward to Alaska, and in the west it is replaced by several closely-allied species.

In the forests of eastern Canada another species, the Woodland Jumping-mouse, *Zapus insignis*, which is larger, being 10 inches long, and which has a white tip to the tail, occurs.

There is another little mammal which is very common, partly in the woods, yet is rarely seen—the Common Shrew, *Sorex personatus*. The Shrews, when they are seen, which is usually when one is picked up dead, are usually taken for some kind of mice, but they resemble mice only superficially, and even externally differ from mice in having very long, pointed, muzzles. In the structure of the teeth and in food habits they differ radically from mice. Instead of having long incisors and no canines, as is the case with mice and all other rodents, they have small incisors and well-developed canine teeth. Instead of feeding mainly on vegetable substances and only varying this diet occasionally with such meat as they run across, as is the habit with mice, the shrews are exclusively carnivorous, and feed mainly, in fact almost exclusively, on insects.

The Common Shrew is both nocturnal and diurnal. In the daytime they may be seen in the woods if the observer remains perfectly quiet for a considerable length of time. They dart from the cover of one dead leaf to another, appearing and disappearing like little brown flashes, all the time uttering their faint, very high-pitched, squeak.

None of the Shrews are large animals and the Pigmy Shrew, which occurs in eastern Canada, but is apparently not common anywhere, is only three and a quarter inches in length and is the smallest mammal of North America.

In the Neilage, is editorial a breeders a

Last w as the rest article th received a Cardiff. last week, was repres of optimis be seen o and confir Clydesdale of the Cly the show notice.

One go the comp from the rendered improv imperille shire as a yard fancy body of b attention and sold and in the of the fan Ayrshire a Clydesdale The metho ly directed tics of the of no cons have been thick horse often been "tall," cow Because of pressed.

A pate what is cal This val without w not, by son found in horses, is some men Because of the splenc lion Monc (9953) was the whole yard care background fied "mas carrying t excelsis, w in the pi "spat" m vated, so f Blistering, tics, whic the suprem and his son ed are reso head is m recalls with mania for r at a Glasg the courag species do but a hale Campbellto Skelmorli of Balmag and men hairy legs immediatel such as it however, r that the t must be of the extinct

Another action beh hocks almo columns co for guidanc as to secure such a degr to place a necessary that this is market an thighs, and the ultra-c demand. the hind fe on the insi moves with twisted, ma year been p this superl

THE HORSE.

Some Plain Words For Clydesdale Exhibitors.

In the "Scottish Farmer" of which Archibald MacNeillage, is manager and Editor, we find the following editorial and its contents should be interesting to all breeders and exhibitors of Clydesdales:

Last week we urged a commendable spirit of optimism as the result of a review of the Clydesdale situation. The article then published was written under the impulse received at the Royal Agricultural Society's show at Cardiff. We assume that a perusal of our issue of last week, alike in respect of what was written and what was represented, will have communicated the same spirit of optimism to our readers. A study of the horses to be seen on the streets of Glasgow will go far to deepen and confirm that impression. The records of the past in Clydesdale history proclaim abundantly the pre-eminence of the Clydesdale; depression is only engendered when the show-yard and its foibles are pressed upon our notice.

One good feature of the five past terrible years was the comparative immunity which the country enjoyed from the show-yard mania. Agricultural shows have rendered great service by stimulating zeal for breed improvement, but show-yard fancy has more than once imperilled the commercial value of breeds. The Ayrshire as a dairy cow would have been extinct had show-yard fancy been allowed to prevail. Happily the great body of breeders and users of Ayrshire cattle paid no attention to show-yard fancy; they bred and bought and sold Ayrshire cattle for the production of milk, and in the end of the day defeated the strenuous efforts of the fancy and their ring of "judges" to destroy the Ayrshire as a dairy asset. For some years past the Clydesdale breed has been menaced in a similar fashion. The methods of some leading fanciers have been heroically directed towards destroying the essential characteristics of the Clydesdale as a draft horse. Fancy points, of no consequence at all in every-day commercial life, have been exalted to first place; the solid, well-ribbed thick horse, because he lacked the fancy points, has too often been kept in the background, while wasp-waisted, "tall," cow-hocked abortions have been highly honored. Because of these absurdities men have cause to be depressed.

A patent absurdity is what is called the "spat," This valuable property, without which merit cannot, by some "judges," be found in splendid cart horses, is cultivated by some men at all costs. Because of the lack of it the splendid draft stallion Moncreiffe Marquis (9953) was during almost the whole of his show-yard career, kept in the background, while glorified "mason's tresses," carrying the "spat" in excelsis, were placed high in the prize-list. The "spat" must be cultivated, so fashion decrees. Blistering, and other practices, which the day of the supremacy of Darnley and his sons saw discredited are resorted to, and the precious "spat" over the hoof head is made to cover a multitude of defects. One recalls with delight the far-off day when the former mania for hairy legs and the "spat" received its quietus at a Glasgow summer show. The three judges who had the courage to send a striking example of the hairy species down, as one cynic expressed it, "not a step but a hale stair," were David MacGibbon, Ardnacraig, Campbelltown; Jas. Crawford, then in Thirdpart, Skelmorlie; and Andrew Montgomery, then in Boreland of Balmaghie, Castle-Douglas. It was a great day, and men almost held their breath as they saw the hairy legs disowned. It was well done, and the breed immediately thereafter entered on a career of prosperity such as it had not enjoyed for many a day. History, however, repeats itself, and once more we are assured that the Clydesdale has not enough hair. Increase must be obtained, either by artificial cultivation or by the extinction of the breed as such. What folly!

Another legitimate cause of depression is ultra-close action behind—that is, such close action as causes the hocks almost to rub against one another. Our query columns contain a pathetic request from an "Amateur" for guidance in twisting the hind legs of a good filly so as to secure this show-yard merit. It is not claimed that such a degree of closeness as renders it almost impossible to place a half-a-crown between the points of the hocks is necessary to ensure power in draft; it is simply claimed that this is a show-yard point. It is not a point in the market and a horse cannot have well developed second thighs, and so possess muscular power, and move with the ultra-closeness behind which some alleged judges demand. In order to achieve that degree of closeness, the hind feet of many a good animal are pared down on the inside, twisted and destroyed, and the animal moves with the insides of its hind feet in front. The twisted, malformed condition in which fillies have this year been presented at some shows, in order to secure this superlative closeness behind, ought to have dis-

qualified them from competition. When will a bench of judges appear courageous enough to defy fashion, and so emulate the action of the three men already named, who sent the artificially hairy-legged animals of a former generation to their true places in the prize-list?

The Clydesdale as a draft horse need fear no rival if only the show-yard fancy would realize that the final and only abiding test of draft merit is the shafts of the street lorry. The qualities which enable a horse to excel there are the best qualities, and on these the highest value should be placed in the show-yard.

LIVE STOCK.

Let the sow and litter run out on sunny days. Sunshine imparts health and vigor to the young pigs.

Secure that stock ram now before the good ones are picked up. Nothing but the best of the breed available should be used in your flock.

Those spring calves which have been on grass require something more substantial added to their ration. Once the calf flesh is lost, gains are but slowly made.

Feed a little hay to the cattle rather than allow them to pasture on the meagre catch of new clover. Too often the new meadows do not get half a chance.

Have you inspected the fence around the corn field lately? With pasture fields dried up it is a great temptation for the stock to make a raid on the corn field. A broken rail is all that is needed to start the trouble.

The pastures have not picked up this fall as they usually do, consequently many stockmen will have to commence stable feeding earlier than is the general practice. It is a mistake to allow the stock to fail in flesh owing to bare pastures.

As soon as the young pigs will eat, a separate trough should be provided them where they may obtain shorts and skim-milk without being molested by the sow. When the milk is not available tankage is a good substitute. Little pigs may have all they will eat of it



Making Good Use of Horse Power in After-harvest Tillage.

but for the older pigs six to eight per cent. of tankage in the ration is sufficient.

Remember that individuality must be considered as well as pedigree when purchasing the herd or flock header. Endeavor to get the quality of sire you want even if the price is high. The higher priced bull, ram or boar is usually worth the difference. Many who have been looking for market toppers from mediocre sires have to be content with second-grade prices. The sire is more than half the herd or flock. If improvement in quality is wanted use a better sire.

We were in a stable recently and noted a pile of feed ready for the night and morning feeding of calves and cows; nice green corn and clover hay were put through the cutting box and sprinkled with water. This feed appeared appetizing and nutritious. The calves getting this ration were fatter and more contented than a group of calves in another barn, where the owner felt that he could not take time to prepare the feed. It pays to cater to the young stuff.

Weaning the Lambs.

The first few days after the lambs are weaned is a critical time in their lives, and care should be taken that they are properly looked after. It is a too common practice to leave the lambs with their mothers far too long; they should be weaned at from three to four months of age, and put on good fresh pasture. When the pastures get hard and dry the lambs do not get much nourishment and are hard on the ewes. Provision should always be made to have fresh clover or rape to turn the lambs on when they are weaned. As a rule, they will be eating fairly well at this age, and with luxuriant pasture will receive no serious setback. The ewes will keep in fairly good condition on the drier pasture. At weaning time the males and females

should be separated, and the former pushed for market. Any cull ewe lambs should also be fitted for the block, as improvement will never come by retaining inferior breeding stock in the flock. In the best-managed flocks there will be a few culls every year, and these should not be left to reproduce their kind. Before turning the lambs or ewes into fresh pasture, it is a good practice to go around the fences and cut all the burrs and burdocks which might be growing. It is much easier to keep the fleece clean than to endeavor to clean it after it has become clotted with burrs.

Intestinal Diseases of Swine.

Enteritis (Inflammation of the Bowels).

Enteritis, strictly speaking, means inflammation of any part of the bowels, but it is seldom that the inflammation extends the whole length of the bowel. This is a very serious, and often fatal disease in any animal, but especially so in the pig.

Causes.—Exposure to cold and dampness, injuries, irritating substances in the food, obstinate constipation or the opposite condition, diarrhoea. It may also be caused by drinking impure water, and may occur as a sequel to other diseases.

Symptoms.—The patient refuses food, is thirsty, very restless, has a dull appearance, and apparently suffers acutely, will lie down, roll on its side, get up, move around and grunt or squeal, the mouth is dry and of a purple color, and if the patient has white skin it will be reddish in patches, especially on the belly; There is well-marked tenderness of the walls of the abdomen, and the animal will moan or squeal if pressed upon; diarrhoea is usually present and the intestinal discharge is often followed by increased pain; but after a few minutes seems to become somewhat mitigated. The discharge may be very frequent and tinged with blood, occasionally it is a dark greenish color, being charged with bile; sometimes there is bloating or flatulent distention: the temperature increased and the pulse at first full and frequent, as the disease advances the pulse becomes very frequent but weak and almost imperceptible. The breathing is short and frequent, and the animal may have shivering fits; vomiting is sometimes noticed and is very distressing to the patient.

The duration of the disease is usually much longer than in other animals, usually lasting 3 days or longer, and death usually occurring from mortification and collapse.

Treatment.—As in cases of enteritis in any animal we depend upon large doses of opium. Give 10 to 30 drops of laudanum (according to size of patient) in a little new milk every 3 or 4 hours until recovery or death takes place. If after recovery, the bowels are constipated give ½ go 1½ oz. Epsom salt. If the pain appears very severe and not yielding to treatment, the dose of laudanum should be increased, as in these cases the patient can withstand very large doses of opium (of which laudanum is the tincture). The patient must be kept in a dry, comfortable place with plenty of clean straw to lie on, and efforts should be made to sustain strength by the careful administration of milk and a little oatmeal. After convalescence commences small quantities of laxative, easily-digested food should be given often for a week or two.

Dysentery.

Dysentery is an inflammation of the lining membrane of the large intestine, especially the rectum, characterized by severe straining and the frequent passage of liquid or semi-liquid faeces mixed with blood, accompanied by more or less severe pain.

Causes.—Eating decayed vegetable matter, or vegetables not easily digested, putrid animal substances, etc., or it may occur as a sequel to an attack of acute diarrhoea. Lying in cold, damp quarters at night is a common cause and is sometimes due to a sluggish condition of the liver. It is sometimes seen in fat pigs, drastic purgatives or over-doses of purgative medicines may cause the trouble, and it is sometimes caused by the presence of worms in the intestine.

Symptoms.—General uneasiness, dullness, impaired appetite, with usually stiff movements, more or less pain, the animal whines. There may be either constipation or diarrhoea. The rectal excretions are usually lumpy at first, and very frequent, after a time a whitish mucous or mucous mixed with blood is noticed. As the disease advances there will be shreds of mucous membrane or masses of coagulated matter voided. There is usually considerable flatus (gas) voided, which gives relief for a time. After a time the odor of the excretions becomes offensive. Usually a change is noticed in from 6 to 10 days. The patient may recover or become worse at this time. In the latter case there is great depression, straining ceases but there is usually an involuntary discharge of semi-fluid from the rectum. The animal persists in lying, breathes frequently and short, the skin is cold and pulse imperceptible, in which case death soon occurs.

Treatment.—Unless the patient be very weak a laxative of 5 to 12 grains of calomel followed in about 6 hours by 1 to 2 oz. castor oil. This should remove irritants and irritating secretions. After the laxative has operated 10 to 40 drops of laudanum in a little new milk should be given every two or three hours until the patient becomes easier or sleepy. If the patient be very weak 1 to 2 tablespoons of whiskey or other spirits with 2 to 4 grains quinine mixed with a little new milk or water may be given every 5 or 6 hours. Rectal injections of one teaspoonful of laudanum and 20 grains acetate of lead in a little starch gruel every

3 or 4 hours sometimes gives good results. The patient's strength should be sustained by the administration of milk and eggs.

WHIP.

Contagious Abortion.

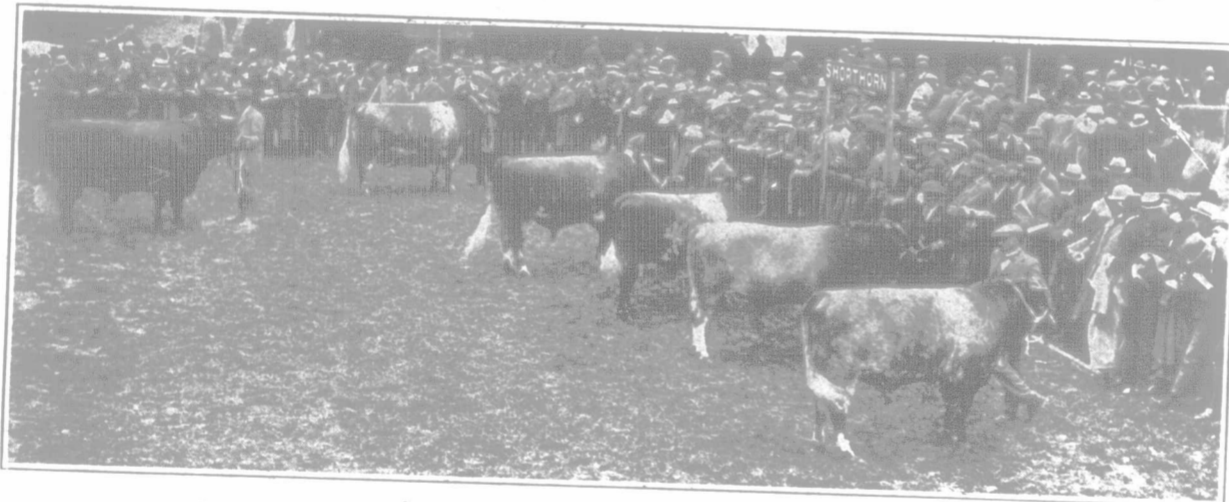
The disease known as contagious abortion exacts a rather heavy toll in the herds of the country. Not only is there a loss in calves due to premature birth but sterility very often results as an aftermath of this trouble and calves born normally may suffer from white scours which is generally believed to be associated with abortion. Hardly a week passes but some breeder writes to the "Farmer's Advocate" office for a description of causes, symptoms and treatment of this malady which leads us to believe that the trouble is becoming more prevalent rather than abating. Vigilance on the part of the herdsman in regard to prevention and treatment is imperative. It entails a good deal of extra work to treat this disease successfully. Dr. C. D. McGilvary the head of the Ontario Veterinary College treats with this disease in a practicable manner, in Bulletin No. 272, in which the causes, method of infection and treatment are explained in detail, in the following paragraphs:

NATURE AND CAUSE OF THE DISEASE.

The condition known as abortion, or "slinking the calf," is one which is often encountered among pregnant cattle. Its occurrence is increasing, and is becoming more acutely felt by many breeders, by noticeably lessening the productiveness of their herds. It has commonly been ascribed to result from a variety of causes, such as errors in feeding and watering, accidents and injuries of all kinds, influences of the weather, and also to supposed defects in the male parent.

While abortion, no doubt, may result in some cases from such causes, nevertheless, they account for only a very small percentage of the cases in cattle, the larger percentage resulting from a COMMUNICABLE DISEASE, which is termed CONTAGIOUS ABORTION.

This disease may be described as a contagious affection of cattle, which is manifested by the premature expulsion of the fetus, or untimely delivery of the calf, owing to an infectious catarrh, or inflammation, set up in the womb. The cause of this has been shown to be a germ known as the *Bacillus abortus*, or Bang's Bacillus of Cattle Abortion.



Judging for the Championship in Shorthorns at the Royal Show.

METHODS OF CONTRACTING THE DISEASE.

The disease is generally first introduced into a healthy herd through obtaining breeding cattle from a diseased herd, thus constituting a carrier medium of infection from one herd to another. The manner in which cattle contract the disease or infect each other has been a matter of some dispute. Somewhat extensive investigations have been conducted in Great Britain and America and the conclusions would seem to warrant the recognition of two channels, by either of which the disease germs may enter the system and reach the womb. One means of entrance is by the mouth with infected feed, water, and milk, and the other by the genital passage. With regard to infection entering the system by the mouth, some investigators consider that it is probably one of the most common means by which cattle contract the disease. The explanation of this is that an infective discharge containing great numbers of the bacilli, or disease germs, is frequently expelled from the womb of affected cattle. The infective discharges, on being expelled, are very liable to contaminate the bedding and fodder, such as hay and straw, pasture and water, which, in turn, are taken into the mouth and consumed by other pregnant cattle. The germs of the disease, being thus taken into the mouth with the feed and water, are swallowed, and pass into the bowels, from which they are absorbed and are carried by the blood throughout the system until they reach and finally locate themselves in the wall of the pregnant womb, which is their favorable place of abode. It is also claimed that the germs, in some cases, locate themselves in the udder and lymph glands, where they remain stationary for a variable period, and are given off in the milk from time to time. It is also claimed that infection of the surface of the udder and teats occurs by contamination with discharges passing down from the vulva. The surface of the udder and teats, thus contaminated, permits infection of the milk, either while the calf is sucking, or by the hands while milking. By this means it is thought that calves sometimes contract the disease from the milk and grow up infected.

With regard to infection taking place by means of the genital passage, this was formerly thought to be the only method of entrance. It was believed that the discharges from aborting cows, dropping in the stable gutters and against the stalls, infected others by direct contamination of the genitals, or by being switched by the tails of infected cows against the genitals of other pregnant cows occupying adjacent stalls. It was also contended that the infection was chiefly conveyed from female to female through the medium of the bull during service.

Due regard and consideration must always be given to each of these factors as likely means of conveying infection; also that infection frequently takes place by the mouth, through ingesting food, water, and milk, contaminated with infected discharges from aborting cattle.

Irrespective of the manner by means of which the germs may have entered the body, upon their reaching the womb of pregnant cattle they begin to operate harmfully by giving rise to a catarrhal condition, or inflammation of its surface, and also of the contacting fetal membrane, causing a gradual separation of the placenta, which forms the nutritive medium of connection between the mother and the fetus. The disturbance of this nutritive connection usually results in causing the death of the fetus and its premature expulsion, which is termed abortion.

SYMPTOMS AND COURSE OF THE DISEASE.

Abortion may take place without any special indications of its approach, and the animal may appear quite well up to the time when the fetus is being expelled.

The actual abortion may entirely escape notice if it occurs during the early stages of pregnancy, as the small fetus or embryo and the membranes are easily expelled, and the owner's suspicions are only aroused when he finds certain of the cows or heifers, considered safely in calf, to be again in season. Even when the fetus is fairly well developed during the advanced stages of pregnancy, it may be expelled without notice, and the accident is first discovered by the presence of the aborted calf and the membranes behind the cow.

In other cases, indications of its probable approach are manifested by the animal. She is noticed to be restless and uneasy and to keep whisking the tail. The udder may become enlarged and full, denoting the appearance commonly termed "making a bag." The

is abortion in a herd, that sterility, or barrenness, prevails among both cows and heifers, so that the number of "shy breeders" increases in the herd. This phase of the disease seriously reduces the productiveness of many herds. The cause of sterility in these cases is a resulting diseased condition of the womb and ovaries, the latter becoming cystic and with retained corpus luteum present, or the so-called brownish bodies, in the ovaries.

MEANS OF DETECTING THE DISEASE.

The importance of being able, if possible, to detect and recognize the disease when it first occurs in a herd is apparent, so that steps may be taken to arrest its progress. In this regard the safest course to pursue is to accept the fact of any cow aborting on premises formerly exempt as a sufficient reason for suspecting that the disease has been introduced, and particularly where new females have entered the herd. Additional cases of "calf slinking" occurring at intervals in the herd should be considered confirmatory of contagious abortion being the cause. Experiments have been made with the view of devising some satisfactory method of test capable of determining the presence of latent infection in female cattle, pregnant or otherwise. Among the methods used for this purpose may be mentioned the abortion test, the agglutination and complement fixation tests.

METHODS OF PREVENTION AND TREATMENT.

Up to the present, the essential basis of dealing with contagious abortion in cattle is by sanitary measures. This consists in adopting measures to protect a sound herd from becoming infected and to control the disease in an infected herd. Important requisites towards this end consist in preventing infected cows from mingling with healthy ones, and the separation of any suspected aborting cattle from other pregnant cows and heifers. In adding breeding cattle to a herd, careful enquiries should be made to ascertain if the herd from which they are being obtained is free from abortion disease. If doubt exists as to their freedom from this disease, the newly obtained pregnant females should be kept separate until they calve.

All cases of abortion should be regarded, irrespective of excusable circumstances, as at least probably the contagious form and precautions taken accordingly. As soon, therefore, as any animal in the stable shows signs of aborting, or has aborted, it should at once be removed to a separate stable. The feed should be removed from the mangers and all bedding and litter from the stalls burned, as well also as the aborted fetus and the after-birth. The stable walls and stalls, including the floor and gutters, should be thoroughly cleaned and disinfected with lime wash.

The aborting cow is very liable to retain the after-birth, and should have the membranes carefully removed if not expelled within two or three days. During this time the womb should be washed out once every day with a lukewarm antiseptic solution, such as a one per cent. solution of lysol, or with a one-in-one-thousand solution of potassium permanganate. After expulsion or removal of the after-birth the womb should be flushed out with about two gallons of a one per cent. Lugol's solution of iodine, followed by a saline solution made by adding two ounces each of fine dairy salt and bicarbonate of soda to a pail of clean lukewarm water.

The flushing may be repeated once a week for a month by the use of the Albrechtsen uterine return flow catheter. This method of treatment is recommended for the prevention of sterility in breeding females, particularly valuable pure-breds.

In many cases the frequency of washing of the womb may be reduced by the use of antiseptic in capsules. For this purpose a gelatin capsule containing an ounce, composed of equal parts of iodoform and boric acid, may be introduced into the womb a few hours after calving, and then repeated the following day. This practice has been found useful, particularly in cases where the afterbirth is retained.

The aborting cows, and all the exposed pregnant ones, particularly those occupying stalls adjacent to the aborting animal, should have their hind parts, including the tail, hips and udder, washed thoroughly with an antiseptic solution such as a two per cent. solution of lysol or creolin.

Cattle, after aborting should preferably be kept by themselves for a period of at least one month, and they should not during this period of time be pastured in the same fields as healthy pregnant cattle, nor allowed in the pasture fields so long as discharges continue to come from the vulva. This is important, because the discharges may infect the grass and water, and which, when thus contaminated, may remain virulent and a possible source of infection for sometime. At the end of the isolation period, before allowing aborting cattle to mingle with the other members of the herd, it is advisable again to thoroughly wash off their hind parts and disinfect the stable in which they have been kept. Cows which have aborted should not be bred again until a period of one or two months has elapsed, and not even then if they show any signs of discharges coming from the genitals.

The bull, each time after serving aborting cows, and before serving healthy cows, should have the end and inside of the sheath washed with a mild antiseptic solution, such as a one per cent. solution of lysol or a three per cent. borax solution. In treating the inside of the sheath the antiseptic solution can be injected with an ordinary metal or rubber syringe.

THE USE OF DRUGS.

The internal use of drugs alone appears to be of little real benefit in abortion disease of cattle. From

time to time highly practical.

The car popular for in dram doses pregnancy.

Another advocated a or two teas five or six v

While n acid and m their curati the use of capable of j to be of n greatly dim

More rec for abortion abortion bac or protection composed of are advocate for infected pregnancy.

not as yet pr in conferring The abortio cultures of r recommende be administe one to two v to use the v which the di

The prep as yet largely at hand so use in affect before breed in obtaining l

The Heal of Agricultur surgeons, wi charge, prov that he desi furnishes the desires to e treated. On be sent to th its use.

Owners de ment may do General at Ot

Abortion concerns a veterinary su

St

1. In pu enquiries in o they are being

2. If dou disease, keep they calve.

3. As soc separate stabl

4. Thoro in the stable. the stalls sho fetus and the

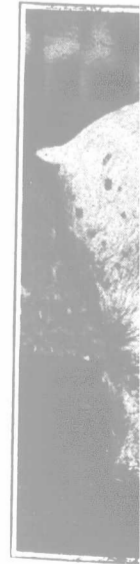
5. Wash pregnant cows

6. Cleans animal with be repeated o

If the washin of antiseptic p

7. Do no to remain in

8. Keep so long as the before allowin



sterility, or barrenness, of heifers, so that the number in the herd. This phase reduces the productiveness of sterility in these cases is a of the womb and ovaries, and with retained corpus luteum brownish bodies, in the

ING THE DISEASE.

able, if possible, to detect when it first occurs in a herd may be taken to arrest its the safest course to pursue cow aborting on premises reason for suspecting introduced, and particularly erd. Additional ing at intervals in the herd of contagious abortion ents have been made with satisfactory method of the presence of latent e, pregnant or other, used for this purpose may test, the agglutination s.

ON AND TREATMENT.

ntial basis of dealing with is by sanitary measures. asures to protect a sound and to control the disease rtant requisites towards fected cows from mingling paration of any suspected pregnant cows and heifers. a herd, careful enquiries the herd from which they m abortion disease. If edom from this disease, females should be kept

be regarded, irrespective s at least probably ns taken accordingly. As in the stable shows signs should at once be removed should be removed from d litter from the stalls rted fetus and the after-alls, including the floor cleaned and disinfected

able to retain the after-embranes carefully re- o three days. During washed out once every solution, such as a one h a one-in-one-thousand anate. After expulsion womb should be flushed a one per cent. Lugol's saline solution made by iry salt and bicarbonate m water.

ted once a week for a eichten uterine return of treatment is recom- ility in breeding females,

of washing of the womb eiseptic in capsules. For containing an ounce, form and boric acid, omb a few hours after following day. This, particularly in cases

the exposed pregnant g stalls adjacent to the ir hind parts, including d thoroughly with an o per cent. solution of

ld preferably be kept least one month, and of time be pastured in nt cattle, nor allowed discharges continue to mportant, because the and water, and which, remain virulent and a mctime. At the end e allowing aborting members of the herd, ighly wash off their le in which they have borted should not be e or two months has ey show any signs of als.

rriving aborting cows, should have the end with a mild antiseptic . solution of lysol or . In treating the inside n can be injected with e.

GS. ne appears to be of ase of cattle. From

time to time certain agents have been used and were highly praised for a time as a likely cure.

The carbolic acid treatment, which was particularly popular for a time, consisted in administering it daily, in dram doses, or at intervals of several days throughout pregnancy.

Another drug, known as methylene blue, has been advocated as a likely cure. It is given in doses of one or two teaspoonfuls daily in the feed for a period of five or six weeks.

While no serious objection to the use of carbolic acid and methylene blue need be taken, nevertheless their curative value has been over-stated. In fact, the use of these remedies in the hands of those most capable of judging as to their merits has shown them to be of no lasting benefit, and their popularity has greatly diminished.

VACCINE TREATMENT.

More recently the treatment of cows and heifers for abortion is being undertaken by means of special abortion bacterins and vaccines to confer immunity or protection against infection. The bacterins are composed of killed abortion bacilli in suspension, and are advocated for the treatment of doubtful cases and for infected cows during the first half of the term of pregnancy. The bacterin treatment has unfortunately not as yet proved altogether as satisfactory or successful in conferring immunity or protection as expected. The abortion vaccines are products containing living cultures of the bacilli, and on that account are only recommended for use in herds already infected, and to be administered to heifers and non-pregnant cows from one to two months before breeding. It is not advisable to use the vaccine on pregnant animals nor in herds in which the disease is not present.

The preparation and use of abortion vaccines are as yet largely in the experimental stage, and the evidence at hand so far is only sufficient to recommend their use in affected herds on heifers and non-pregnant cows before breeding as a means of assisting materially in obtaining living calves at full term.

HOW TO OBTAIN VACCINE.

The Health of Animals Branch of the Department of Agriculture at Ottawa will supply qualified veterinary surgeons, with contagious abortion vaccine, free of charge, providing an owner of cattle makes a request that he desires to have his animals vaccinated, and furnishes the name and address of the veterinarian he desires to employ and the number of animals to be treated. On receiving such a request the vaccine will be sent to the veterinary surgeon, with directions as to its use.

Owners desiring to avail themselves of this arrangement may do so by writing to the Veterinary Director-General at Ottawa.

Abortion vaccines are also sold by commercial concerns and may be obtained through reputable veterinary surgeons and used under their direction.

SUMMARY OF LEADING POINTS.

1. In purchasing pregnant cattle, make careful enquiries in order to ascertain if the herd from which they are being obtained is free from abortive disease.
2. If doubt exists as to their freedom from this disease, keep the newly obtained females separate until they calve.
3. As soon as a cow aborts remove her to a separate stable.
4. Thoroughly clean and whitewash the stalls in the stable. The bedding and litter removed from the stalls should be burned, together with the aborted fetus and the after-birth.
5. Wash off the hind parts of all the exposed pregnant cows with an antiseptic solution.
6. Cleanse the genital passage of the aborting animal with mild, warm antiseptics. This should be repeated daily until the neck of the womb closes. If the washing of the womb is not desirable, make use of antiseptic powders in capsules.
7. Do not allow cows with retained after-births to remain in stalls adjacent to other pregnant cows.
8. Keep aborting cows separate from the others so long as they are discharging. Wash their hind parts before allowing them to return to the herd.

9. Allow a period of at least one or two months to elapse before returning aborting cows to the bull.

10. Wash the end and inside of the bull's sheath after service of doubtful cows, and before service of healthy cows.

11. Do not allow the bull to serve aborting cows which have a discharge from the vulva.

12. Obtain the advice and guidance of a qualified veterinary surgeon as to the use of vaccines or bacterins, combined with the sanitary measures recommended.

13. If calves become affected with White Scours, immediately separate the sick ones from the healthy. Consult a reputable veterinary surgeon for special treatment and as to the use of special serums and bacterins in conjunction with sanitary measures.

14. In the case of valuable cows becoming barren, the services of a skilled veterinarian should be obtained for the purpose of treating the womb and ovaries.

some farmers buying a quantity of third grade seed. That is just what I call the Act—"a dealer's Act". If the Act states that the seed must stand a certain germination test, why do the dealers put on their labels that they do not guarantee germination or variety. In England the seedsmen guarantee the variety and germination and the test is given that has been made. Ever since the Act came into force seed has been getting dearer, and the spread between the farmer's and the dealer's price very large. I only wish I had a copy of the Act to show where it hits the farmer, and through the loopholes, lets the dealer go easy. We want an Act to guarantee both germination and variety, and the test and variety to be guaranteed on the label on the package. I have purchased mangel seed and it had several varieties. I do not know in how many different years it was grown, but several, and it came up in two or three lots, while seed grown by my neighbor had no misses and a full crop. Of my high-priced dealer's seed about half came up and of several varieties. High-priced seed does not always mean good seed in my experience, and an Act is wanted to get the dealer who mixes old and new seed of different varieties. Another thing is the name every big dealer has for his own variety when that is not the name in many instances at all. If I pay a high price I want it from the grower of that seed, and the Act should require the grower's name on the package also as well as the seller's. Then the farmer would know who to go after.

Herts, England. J. Lloyd-Jones.

Corn and the Silo.

EDITOR "THE FARMER'S ADVOCATE":

The fodder question is a very serious one throughout this County. The grain crop being very light and the straw exceedingly short, it throws more responsibility on the corn and silo. This crop is promising in many parts of York County. However, there is much that was put in under very unfavorable conditions, where a good yield cannot be expected. Since a very great need of roughage exists, it is quite necessary that we make use to the utmost of every stalk we can produce and the question is how to preserve it in the best possible manner. Of course, the silo is a way that has been most extensively used to preserve corn, but the silo is often misused with the result that dissatisfaction is caused and in some cases the silo is condemned, even without a fair trial.

When should corn be harvested? This is one of the first questions we have to discuss and it must be decided by ourselves individually. I have found that the further corn is matured the more feed and the better feed I get. However, I would sooner have it cut a week too soon than allow it to get a heavy frost, and just in this locality I think it wise to cut it as soon as possible after the 20th of September. My order to my thrasher is "Come as soon as you get your machine out." He never gets it out too soon, and sometimes has hard work to keep the box going the first week.

When the day has come to fill the silo I try to get enough men and teams to keep the box running, the remainder are sent to the silo. My silo is 12 feet in diameter and when I can secure a distributing pipe I want four men in the silo, in addition to the man operating the distributor. Where it is not convenient or possible to secure a distributor, a man can substitute to good advantage by erecting a platform at the mouth of the blower and with a shovel scatter the corn around before it falls to the bottom. This makes it unnecessary to do any forking.

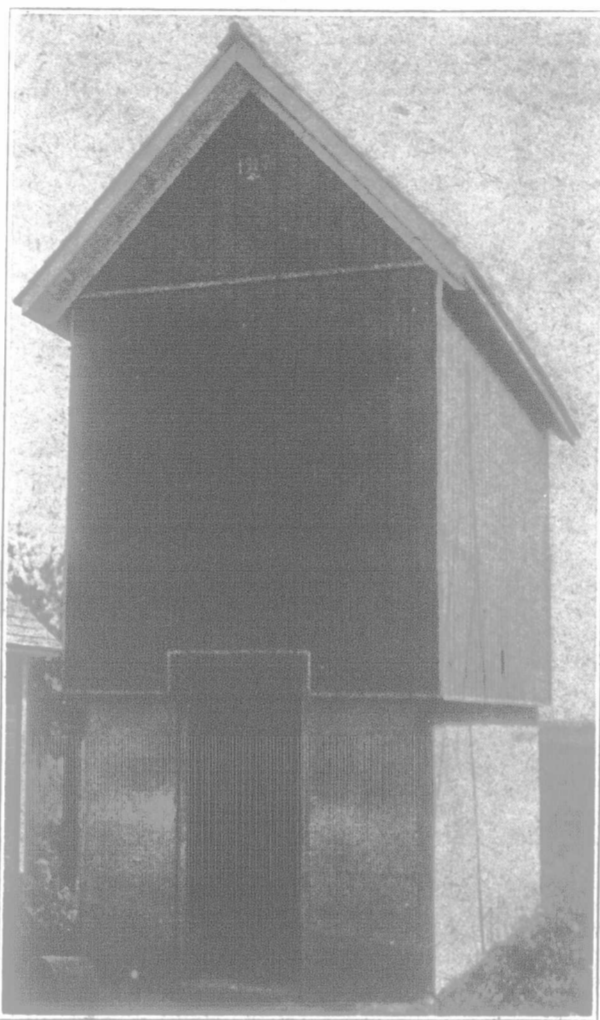
Never leave the corn lying on the damp ground, as it is sure to must, and when it is put into the silo tramp it thoroughly.

The silo should be air-tight and great care should be taken to make the doors fit. Where the doors do not fit tightly, fill in the cracks with wet cement, as wet as it will stick.

I do not think this question gets enough discussion in the columns of farm papers. I myself feel that I have only begun to find out the importance of small features in connection with the successful ensiling of corn, and I am anxious to hear from beginners as well as experienced users of the silo.

York Co., Ontario. W. E. THOMSON.

THE FARM.

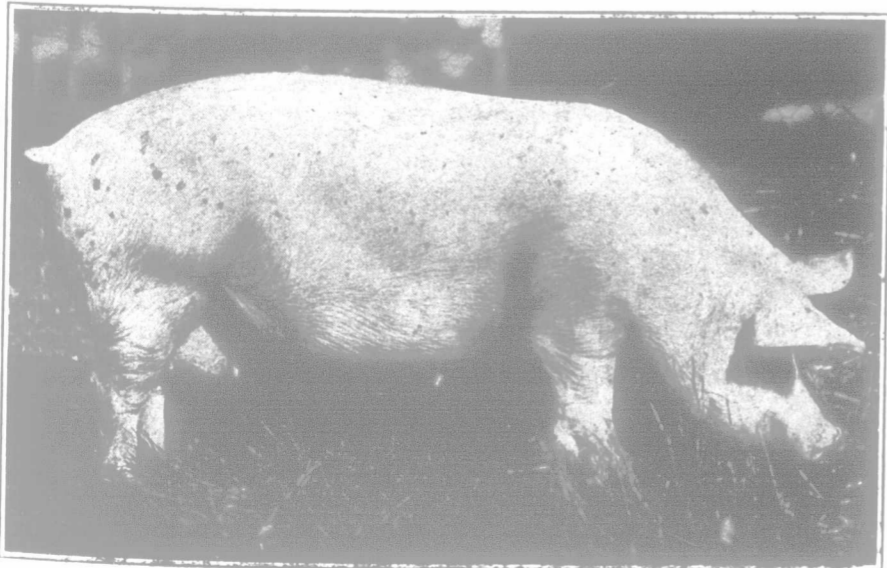


The accompanying illustration shows a unique structure photographed on the farm of W. Hodgins, of London Township. Its chief function is as a reservoir for water. The depth of the tank is indicated by the sheeting on the wall, and underneath is a convenient little outbuilding for which considerable use is found. At the ceiling of the basement a hose connects with the water tank above, and vehicles or the automobile can be easily washed from this supply of water. The elevation of the tank makes it a very convenient source of water for many uses.

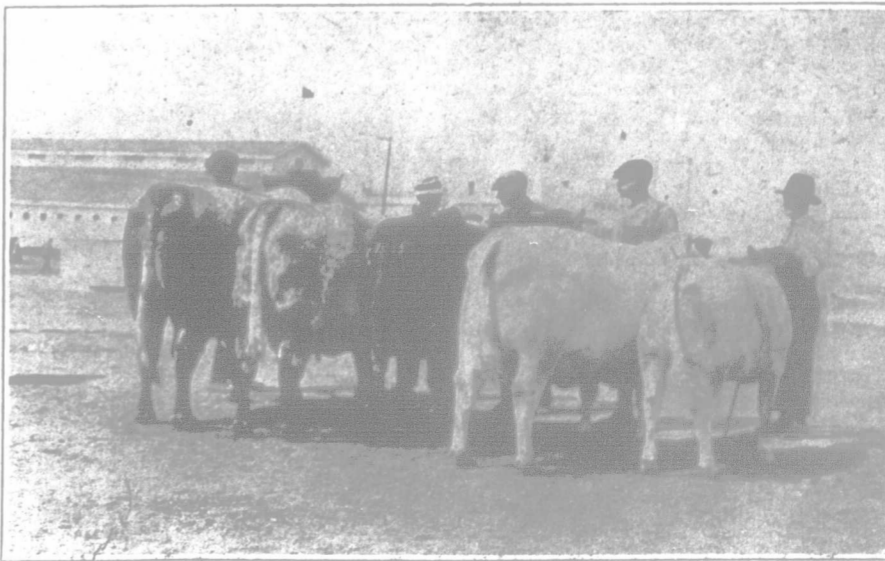
Not Satisfied With the Seed Act.

EDITOR "THE FARMER'S ADVOCATE":

Kindly allow me space to comment on an article by Seed Merchant, which appeared in your issue of May 22, praising the Seed Act and citing an instance of



A Yorkshire Sow of Good Type.



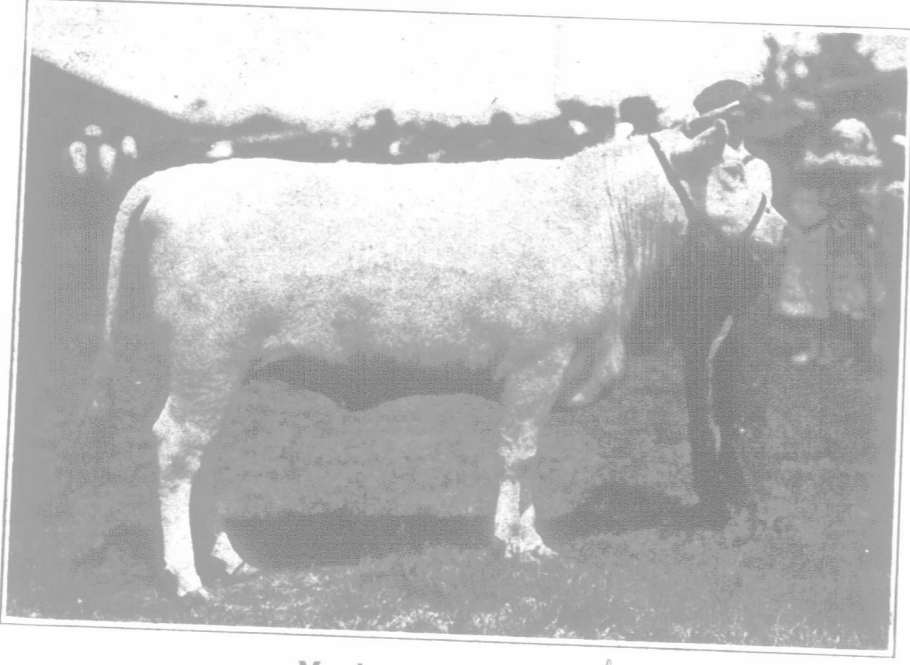
J. G. Barron's Shorthorn Herd on the Western Show Circuit.

Preparation for a Wheat Crop.

Some interesting information in regard to wheat is contained in the fifty-seventh annual report of the State Board of Agriculture for the State of Michigan, and, since climatic and soil conditions there bear considerable similarity to those found in Ontario, we are drawing attention to some of the more important features of an article appearing in that report.

After dwelling on varieties and the early preparation of land for wheat, the author, J. F. Cox, has the following to say regarding lime on acid soils. "From two to four bushels increase can be expected in the wheat crop after a suitable application of lime where needed. Acid phosphate and other fertilizers are much more effective on soils well supplied with calcium carbonate. An indirect benefit, but an important one nevertheless, is the great increase in the stand of clover secured after liming. Two tons of finely-ground limestone, or two cubic yards of marl, or 1,500 pounds of hydrated lime are the amounts usually applied."

Dwelling on the matter of preparing the soil and supplying fertilizer to insure a good stand and an abundant yield the writer makes these observations: "Manure is the most effective fertilizer used on the farm. In preparing wheat land, an application of manure at the rate of six or eight tons to the acre will greatly benefit the crop, for not only is plant food supplied but the water-holding capacity of the soil also is greatly increased. Director R. S. Shaw, of the Experiment Station of the Michigan Agricultural College, strongly advocates the disking in of manure applied after plowing. It is not wise, however, to manure land which is high in organic matter previous to planting wheat. Just before winter a light topdressing of manure or straw will prove very effective in preventing winter killing and in giving the wheat a good start in the spring. Manure, however, is deficient in phosphorus and the benefits derived from its use will be greatly increased if it is reinforced with acid phosphate or rock phosphate.



Meadowsweet Jewel 2nd.

Heifer in best sale condition at the Halton County Shorthorn Calf Club sale, Oakville, August 20, 1919. Owned by Max Heslop, Palermo.

"Phosphate is the most effective mineral that can be applied to the wheat crop. Michigan soils, as a rule, are deficient in phosphorus, but wheat demands a large amount of this element in order to develop plump grains and to yield heavily. The application of acid phosphate hastens maturity and increases the yield. At the Michigan Experiment Station two hundred pounds per acre on wheat gave a return of six bushels, or over four hundred per cent. on the money invested in fertilizer. Under average conditions about two hundred and fifty to three hundred pounds of acid phosphate should be applied at the time of seeding, either by broadcasting or through a fertilizer attachment.

"Acid phosphate is particularly effective when it is used to re-enforce manure. From results obtained at the Michigan Experiment Station, Professor V. M. Shoesmith states that twenty-five pounds of acid phosphate with each ton of manure will more than double its value and pay for the phosphate as well. Rock phosphate also is valuable when used in this way. From fifty to seventy-five pounds of raw rock phosphate to a ton of manure, either mixed with the manure at time of application or used as a stable absorbent scattered in the stalls or over manure in feeding yard, will render the manure much more effective. When nitrogen and potash are used in connection with phosphorus, a further increase is noted but at present prices the greatest net profit will come from the use of acid phosphate. Ammoniated phosphates also return a good profit and when complete fertilizers cannot be bought at reasonable prices or acid phosphate cannot be secured their use is strongly recommended.

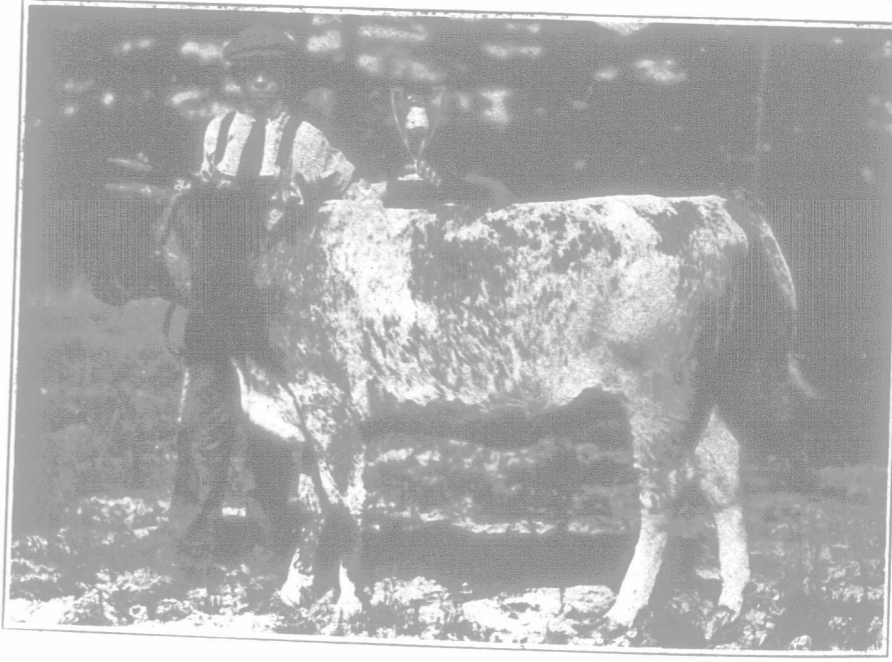
"The proper use of the fanning mill will remove weed seeds, dirt, smutted kernels and light kernels. Heavy seed will give a greater yield than light seed. A good

fanning mill will pay for itself in a short time. All seed wheat should be thoroughly fanned before treating with formaldehyde in order to remove smut balls."

Fall wheat has always been more or less of a risky crop in Ontario, and there is no doubt, but what some fertilizer intelligently applied would reduce the risk. Especially on late sown fields would some easily available commercial fertilizer give the crop a boost and render it more resistant to inclement winter weather.

Elgin County Farmers Visit Middlesex.

The automobile has made it possible for farmers to visit different parts of the country. For several years parties have been organized in several counties, and a trip taken to neighboring counties, where prominent herds and farms were inspected. These outings sometimes lasted two or three days, and were not only a real holiday but were very instructive. It permits the farmers to see methods carried on in neighboring counties, and also enables them to get better acquainted with their neighbors. If a person has his eyes and ears open, he is bound to see something of interest and value wherever he goes. Possibly the largest farmers' excursion was held on Friday, August 22, when over one hundred automobiles, carrying Elgin County farmers and their families, toured a portion of Middlesex County. C. W. Buchanan, the District Representative, and the executive of the Board of Agriculture arranged for the trip and left no stone unturned that would add to the pleasure of the party. The party met in St. Thomas, and, at a pre-arranged time, formed a procession and motored to Weldwood Farm, where an hour was spent in looking over the buildings and inspecting the crop and herd of milking Shorthorns. From Weldwood, the party proceeded to Springbank Park, where they picnicked, after which a number of addresses were delivered by members of the County Councils of both Elgin and Middlesex, and by other



Victoria Varden.

Heifer showing greatest margin between purchase and sale price at the Halton County Shorthorn Calf Club sale, Oakville, August 20, 1919. Owned by Bobbie McLean, Palermo.

forty-nine members, the Essex Pig Club with forty-seven members, and the Dundas Pig Club with forty-six members, have also been doing good work.

The illustrations shown here are from pictures taken at the Halton County Shorthorn Calf Club sale two weeks ago, and show the calf belonging to Bobbie McLean, whose heifer made the greatest margin between the cost price and her sale price. The white heifer was owned by Max Heslop and was declared by Prof. G. E. Day, who judged the calves, to be in better sale condition than any of the others.

AUTOMOBILES, FARM MACHINERY AND FARM MOTORS.

Oils and Lubricants For Engines

To look at a smooth bearing surface of an engine or piece of other machinery, one would scarcely think that these surfaces are really covered with very fine projections not visible to the naked eye. This is, however, the case, since if examined under a microscope even a bearing surface that is very finely finished will appear more or less rough. If these bearings were run without oil or some other lubricant these little projections on closely-fitting parts would interlock as they pass each other, and a great deal of friction would result. It requires power on the part of the engine to overcome any friction that is developed, so that to get the greatest amount of efficiency from the machinery it is necessary to have it well oiled and thus lessen the amount of friction. Besides decreasing the amount of

power, the parts as they shortly wear so dry and

Lubricating bearing surfaces to filling up part, and taking a large

take all the metallic machinery for different

types of amount to an oil that gas engine

ing a part hand, heavy for the lat

in the eng very hot v must be ab

without e such oils s without thi

of a cylind of tempera lubricants cause, as i

destroy the Body is its function prevent the

in contact. to have an light. If it friction in

light, there the heavy greases are

such as thos qualities are essary in ac

tion. The less valua injurious either, vege

nature, bec that these also, if use will coagula

exposed to thus making action of For tractor

troleum is u lubricants, which is a fo

bon, takes i Oils obtai

fat or vege are more su position, and

to become exposure to th they absorb

rule, too, th at comparat

perature so unsuitable weather. Or

combustion comparative ture, and for

are not sa considerable the only oil

It is occasio engines or pushed righ

bustion char oil must co not an econ

Solid su and sheep, g lubrication

filler for gre or transmiss much heat

obtained in first case it the latter ca

Graphite is u viscosity, or ning gear pa

surfaces and alkali, rema when mixed

the oil itself. The best

that the pet deposit carb lubricant for

point at ab of 430 degree

degrees Fahr oils are the care has be

will deposit and also are valves, detra

operation a advisable to

G FARMERS AND LEADERS.

Girls' Clubs.

Account of a successful Boys' Club that took place in Halton Girls' Club idea has gained during the last year and a twenty-two clubs organized, in successful operation, but sheep, pig and clubs as well. For instance, now organized in Ontario, following counties: Dufferin, 3; Simand, Peel, Victoria and Lennox and Addington, 2. Distributed Yorkshire pigs ten weeks to bred sows from the Essex Club, which Among the calf clubs, and Welland each have one Addington have a Short-Grenville and Peel Counties in addition to these clubs in County, and clubs which in Brant and Waterloo

average of twenty members boys' and girls' clubs, or are nearly 450 boys and girls of these clubs and are pig, or a colt, or a sheep. Largest membership is the which was organized just a eight members, and dis-bred Holsteins, Ayrshires were from twenty to twenty-ered so that by this time, ber of the club will have and her calf. Other clubs, nington Pig Club which has



Halton County Shorthorn McLean, Palermo.

x Pig Club with forty-as Pig Club with forty-ving good work. are from pictures taken om Calf Club sale two f belonging to Bobbie he greatest margin be-ale price. The white op and was declared by e calves, to be in better thers.

M MACHINERY MOTORS.

s For Engines

g surface of an engine e would scarcely think covered with very fine ked eye. This is, how- d under a microscope very finely finished will these bearings were run at these little projections interlock as they pass friction would result. of the engine to over-ved, so that to get the m the machinery it is and thus lessen the reasing the amount of

power, friction always generates heat, and over-heated parts as those parts which are dry from want of oil, very shortly wear out. Sometimes, indeed, the parts become so dry and so hot that they will fairly burn together.

Lubricants of various kinds supplied to close-fitting bearing surfaces really act as a sort of cushion, in addition to filling up the minute depressions on the surface of the part, and by fulfilling these functions, as well as absorbing a large part of the heat generated by friction, they take all the wear that would otherwise come on the metallic surface. Nearly everyone who has used machinery knows that different kinds of oils are used for different kinds of machines, and perhaps for different types of machines. The quality of the oil and the amount to use depends upon the bearing points so that an oil that would be suitable for the interior surface of a gas engine cylinder would not be suitable for lubricating a part where heavy pressure is felt. On the other hand, heavier oils or greases, which are more suitable for the latter case, could not be used for the cylinder in the engine. The cylinders of gas engines become very hot when in operation, and oils for these parts must be able to absorb and withstand considerable heat without evaporation or decomposition. Moreover, such oils should be able to withstand cold weather without thickening up, because one of the first requisites of a cylinder oil is that it flows freely over a wide range of temperature. Another point in connection with lubricants is that they should be free from acids, because, as is well known, acids will corrode metal and destroy the smooth bearing surface.

Body is required in an oil so that it can perform its function as a cushion to better advantage and thus prevent the metallic parts of the engine from coming in contact. For reasons given previously, it is possible to have an oil with a body that is too heavy or too light. If it is too heavy, it will generate considerable friction in itself and will not flow readily; if it is too light, there will not be sufficient body to bear up under the heavy pressure. Heavy body oils and semi-solid greases are used in slow-moving, heavy-pressure bearings such as those of the rear axle, or where great cushioning qualities are absolutely necessary in addition to lubrication. The grease or oil is less valuable if it contains injurious adulterations of either vegetable or animal nature, because of the acids that these contain. Gums, also, if used in lubricants, will coagulate or oxidize when exposed to the air and thus make less efficient the action of the bearing parts. For tractor use, crude petroleum is used as a base for lubricants, or else graphite, which is a form of pure carbon, takes its place.

Oils obtained from animal fat or vegetable substances are more subject to decomposition, and have a tendency to become rancid after exposure to the air, from which they absorb oxygen. As a rule, too, these oils solidify at comparatively high temperature so that they are unsuitable for use in cold weather. On the other hand, combustion takes place at a comparatively low temperature, and for this reason they are not satisfactory where considerable heat is to be met with. Castor oil is about the only oil used to any extent in lubricating gas engines. It is occasionally used in high-speed racing automobile engines or aeroplane engines, where it is practically pushed right up past the piston and out of the combustion chambers with the exhaust gases, so that fresh oil must continually be supplied. Obviously, this is not an economical method of oiling.

Solid substances, such as tallow obtained from cattle and sheep, graphite and soap-stone, have been used for lubrication. Tallow is occasionally employed as a filler for greases which are used in slow-speed bearings, or transmission gearing, but it is unsatisfactory where much heat is generated. Graphite commercially is obtained in the flake and in the dust form. In the first case it exists in the form of small scales, and in the latter case these have been ground up into a dust. Graphite is usually mixed with oil that has considerable viscosity, or stickiness, and used as a lubricant for running gear parts. It has a strong attraction for metal surfaces and is not affected by heat or cold, acids or alkali, remaining in place better than an oil. Thus when mixed with some oils, the mixture is better than the oil itself.

The best oils for gasoline engines are distilled so that the petroleum is not so apt to decompose and deposit carbon. Authorities state that a suitable lubricant for a gas engine cylinder has a vaporizing point at about 200 degrees Fahrenheit; a flash point of 430 degrees Fahrenheit, and a fire test of about 600 degrees Fahrenheit. As a general rule, the best quality oils are the most expensive, for the reason that more care has been taken in their preparation. Cheap oils will deposit carbon very freely in the cylinder head, and also are likely to gum up the piston rings and valves, detracting considerably from the smoothness of operation and the power of the motor. It is always advisable to purchase cylinder oil very carefully.

THE DAIRY.

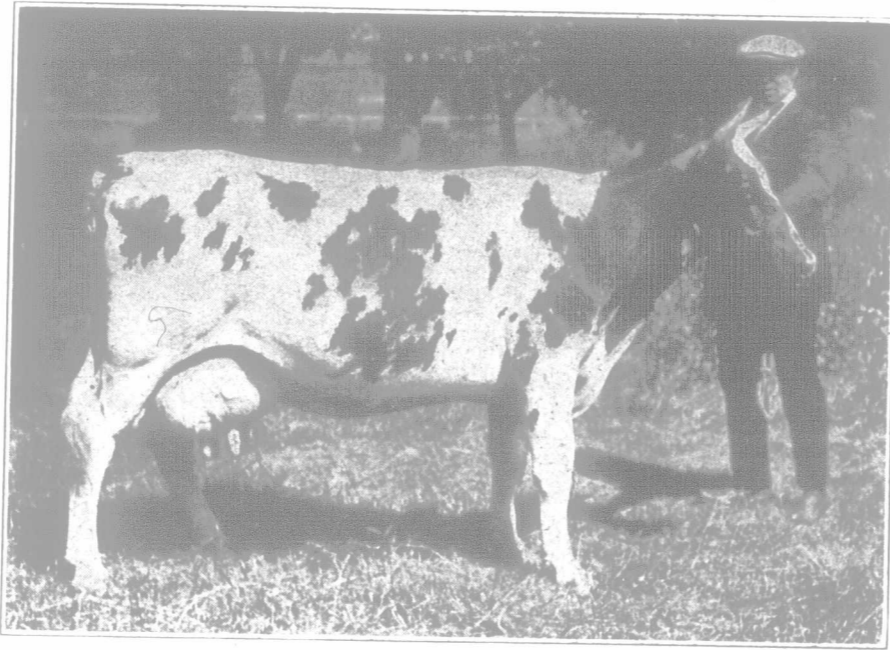
The American Jersey Cattle Club has taken a forward step in appropriating the sum of \$2,500 for premiums to be given in boys' and girls' calf clubs for the year 1919. Premiums will be confined to clubs organized in 1919 and which consist of not less than twenty members each who have purchased Jersey heifers.

John Cochrane, Nethercraig, Ayrshire, Scotland, one of Scotland's foremost Ayrshire breeders and judges is dead, according to the Secretary of the American Ayrshire Breeders' Association. Mr. Cochrane was said to be the pioneer exporter of the Ayrshire breed, having exported as early as 1881 to Norway and Sweden.

The production of factory cheese by provinces in 1917 is given by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics to be as follows: Of a total production for Canada of 194,904,336 lbs., Prince Edward Island contributed 2,234,985 lbs.; Nova Scotia, 67,497 lbs.; New Brunswick, 1,244,106 lbs.; Quebec, 67,835,017 lbs.; Ontario, 121,173,086 lbs.; Manitoba, 1,003,646 lbs.; Alberta, 1,274,905 lbs.; British Columbia, 71,094 lbs.

Official figures as to export of butter and cheese from Canada from 1901 to 1918 show that since 1906 the export of cheese has remained below one hundred and ninety million pounds yearly, varying from 137,601,661 lbs. in 1915 to 189,710,463 lbs. in 1908. From 1901 to 1906, inclusive, the lowest export was 195,926,397 lbs. in 1901. It is interesting to note that our greatest export 233,980,716 lbs. which occurred in 1904 was worth only \$24,184,566, as compared with our export in 1918, consisting of 169,530,753 lbs. worth \$36,602,504.

Glen Canary De Kol 2nd. is credited by the Superintendent of Advanced Registry of the United States Holstein-Friesian Association with a record of 25,590.6 lbs. milk, containing 1,058.69 lbs. fat in 365 days. She



Nancy Whitehall.

New junior four-year-old world's champion Ayrshire. Milk, 18,797 lbs.; fat, 754.27 lbs.; 4.01 per cent. She is owned in Massachusetts.

made her best seven-day official production 127 days from freshening, and gave 564.2 lbs. milk containing 23.581 lbs. fat. She has become, as a result of her yearly record, the twenty-ninth Holstein-Friesian cow in the United States to produce more than 1,000 lbs. of fat in one year. On the eighty per cent. basis, her butter record for the year is equivalent to 1,323.36 lbs.

Twenty-nine samples were scored in July for the Dominion Educational Butter-scoring Contest being conducted by the Dairy Division of the Department of Agriculture, Ottawa, Alberta, with three samples averaging 41.70 points for flavor, scored the highest of all the provinces. The highest individual score for flavor was 43 points for a Saskatchewan sample, while one sample from Ontario and one from Manitoba scored only 37. The average water in all July samples was 14.16 per cent. Information received from the Dairy Branch indicates that the butter made from pasteurized cream is holding its flavor much better than the raw-cream butter.

Recent cheese-market reports indicate that nearly all of the cheese selling for export is being sold at the price paid by the Cheese Export Committee, namely, 25 cents per pound for No. 1 grade delivered in store, Montreal. The last weekly report from the Dairy and Cold Storage Branch, Ottawa, dated August 23, states that no further sales to United States firms have been reported. It is also interesting to learn that from May 1 to August 23 a decrease of 116,976 boxes of cheese has taken place, as compared with 1918. The total receipts this year for this period were 961,431 boxes. A table is also given showing the exports of cheese for the weeks ending August 2, 9 and 16, from New York, Boston, Philadelphia, San Francisco and Portland. These export figures show only 34,304 pounds of cheese exported to the United Kingdom

practically all of this going out the week of August 9. During these three weeks over 630,000 lbs. of cheese were exported, principally to the following countries: Scandinavia, Belgium, West Indies, the United Kingdom, South America, Alaska, Central America, the Hawaiian Islands.

Milk Prices in the United States.

Milk producers will be interested in the fact that the range of prices reported to the United States Bureau of Markets for standard or Grade B milk, in the month of August, was from \$2.46 to \$4.88 per 100 lbs. The range in the New England States over fifty local markets was from \$3.31 to \$4.42, or an average of \$3.76. In the Middle Atlantic States the average was \$3.37 over 101 local markets, or a range of from \$3.09 to \$4.19. The prices for the month of August for 3.5 per cent. milk, delivered at dealers' country receiving stations, were as follows: Chicago, \$3.52 per 100 lbs.; St. Louis, \$3.10; Kansas City, \$3.20; Cleveland, \$3.30; Buffalo, \$3.20; Pittsburg, \$3.25; Indianapolis, \$2.80. A few representative prices for market milk in different markets are herewith given, these prices being for 3.5 per cent. raw milk delivered at the city: Detroit, \$4.05; Buffalo, \$3.59; New York, \$3.77; Rochester, \$3.61; Cleveland, \$3.84; Dayton, \$3.23; Columbus, \$3.55; Pittsburg, \$4.07; Philadelphia, \$3.94; Harrisburg, \$3.44; Scranton, \$3.67. Dairy men will also be interested in some comment made by the Bureau officials with regard to the retailing of milk to grocery stores as a means of reducing prices to the consumer, more particularly as at the present time Ontario milk producers are up against the problem of procuring a more adequate price for their product without unduly adding to the cost of this product before it reaches the consumer.

"Numerous investigators of the costs of marketing fluid milk have developed the fact that in most markets the greater portion of the margin between farm prices and city retail prices of milk goes to defray the expenses of city milk dealers. Analyses of the expenses of numerous dealers in different cities show, moreover, that approximately from 2/3 to 3/4 of the difference between the cost of milk delivered in bulk at city railway terminals and the price at which it is sold to retail trade, is accounted for by the costs of city distribution, i. e., city delivery expenses as distinguished from expenses of plant operation. In other words, only about 1/3 or 1/4 of the dealer's total "spread" is to be accounted for by plant expenses such as are entailed in the receiving, weighing, clarifying, pasteurizing, bottling and cooling of the milk, and the cleansing and sterilizing of cans and bottles.

These facts suggest that the greatest possibilities of reducing the costs of market distribution of milk are to be found in the delivery end of the business rather than in plant operations. While there are considerable variations in the plant costs of different milk marketing concerns (dependent largely on the extent to which different sized plants are operated at full capacity) by far the most striking illustration of wastefulness of competitive activities in market distribution are to be found in the great differences in the per unit cost of sales to retail trade. Generally speaking, the costs of selling and delivering milk to family trade, after it has been pasteurized and bottled in city milk plants, vary from approximately 2 1/2 cents to 4 1/2 cents per quart. One of the chief causes for this wide variation in the expenses of selling and delivering milk, including also the collection and return of empty containers, is to be found in the differences in the average daily volume of sales per delivery route. On strictly retail routes the average daily sales commonly range from \$25 to \$65, which represent the sale of from approximately 200 to 450 quarts of milk or equivalents expressed in points or units of sale. The cost of operating retail routes is approximately the same, whether the sales are large or small; consequently the most effective way of reducing the cost of city distribution of fluid milk, is to increase the average of daily sales per route."

A table is given showing the records of sales of two milk dealers operating in Detroit, Mich., and Kansas City, Kan. The average amount of daily sales on each route, involving the distribution of from 1,225 to 1,575 quarts each, varied from \$148.40 to \$188.56. The daily gross profits per route, which represents the difference between the gross daily sales just given and the cost of milk delivered at the city plant, plus all expenses of operation and delivery, varied from \$18.15 to \$28.01 per route per day. Continuing, the comment of the Bureau officials is that "A comparison of the average volume of daily sales per route shown in the foregoing table with the usual average amount of sales on most retail routes, would suggest the possibilities of substantial reductions in the prevailing retail prices by marketing milk through retail stores. It is doubtless true that wholesale delivery routes are not generally quite as profitable as those referred to in the above table, but cost analyses of other dealers' businesses have shown that after milk has been bottled, it can be distributed through retail stores at a cost to the milk dealer of from 3/4 to 1 1/4 cents per quart, provided that retail stores are obliged to pay cash on delivery, including payment for shortages in empty bottles returned. Retail stores generally handle milk along with other goods at margins varying from 1, 1 1/2, 2 and 3 cents per quart. However, in cities where a large portion of the market supply of fluid milk is retailed through stores, the prevailing margin of the retailer is not usually greater than 2 cents per quart; and in some instances it is only 1 1/2 cents or even as low as 1 cent per quart.

"At present there are comparatively few cities in the United States where milk may be obtained regularly at prices which are lower than those prevailing on milk dealers' retail delivery routes. Perhaps the main reason for this condition is the fact that under a dual system of retailing milk (selling both from retail routes operated by milk dealers themselves and retail stores supplied by the same or other milk dealers) it is impossible to realize the economies inherent in an exclusive, or out-and-out, store system of retailing milk—the per quart cost of retail route deliveries increases as the volume of retail store sales increases. Unless dealers specialize on wholesale deliveries they cannot usually so organize their sales on delivery routes as to obtain the maximum loads; nor can a milk dealer afford to supply stores at prices substantially lower than his own route prices, when such stores are selling in competition with his own delivery routes."

With reference to the large cold storage warehouse to be constructed by the Dominion Government at Montreal to facilitate our export trade in animal and dairy products, J. A. Ruddick, Dairy and Cold Storage Commissioner, Ottawa, spoke recently as follows before the Cost of Living Committee of the House of Commons: "A large cold storage warehouse now under construction by the Harbor Commissioners of Montreal, will be situated on the docks; will have track connections with all railways, and will have at least one steamer berth where goods can be loaded direct. The location is very central, being close to the present produce district. Provision will be made for unloading directly from the cars into the warehouse, and from the warehouse direct to the steamer. This warehouse will have a total capacity of two million cubic feet and will cost in the neighborhood of \$1,500,000."

HORTICULTURE.

Standard Of Judging Vegetables.

The following standards for judging vegetables, as adopted at the 1919 session of the Manitoba Horticultural Association, were originally prepared by J. A. Neilson, now Lecturer in Horticulture at the Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph. It is the results of three years of preparation and revision, but we understand that it was necessary at the last annual meeting to make only a few minor changes. Readers who intend exhibiting vegetables at the fall fairs or exhibitions, or those who intend practicing selection work, would find these judging standards valuable in this work. It must be remembered that as a general rule in judging vegetables at fall fairs and exhibitions, quality and uniformity with size suitable for table use, should govern all awards.

ASPARAGUS.—Shoots should be thick, of medium length and uniform in thickness, tender, and free from blemish.

BEANS: BROAD.—Straight, broad, well-formed pods, filled with large, tender beans. Free from disease. Size of bean and length of pod to be determining factors. **STRING BEANS.**—Pods should be long, straight, moderately broad, tender and free from disease. Pods should be uniform. Color according to variety.

BEETS: LONG.—Should be medium in size, smooth and free from side roots, gradually tapering from crown to tip, and firm in texture. Cross-section cuttings should show fine dark red, tender flesh, free from white lines. Top small and compact. Roots should be uniform. **ROUND.**—Medium in size, firm, flat or round in shape, smooth, with a fine tap root. Flesh should be tender, firm, fine, and of a dark red color. Roots should be uniform.

CABBAGE: EARLY.—Generally round or heart-shaped. The heads should have fair size, be heavy, firm, hard and free from insect injury or disease. **LATE.**—Heads round or slightly flattened in shape, with a dense formation of dark green outer leaves, and inside leaves of cream color. Specimens should be heavy and have firm texture. **RED.**—Good shape, (round and flat.) Dark red in color. Texture firm and solid, with good weight. Specimens to be uniform. **SAVOY.**—Good shape (round or flat). Leaves close and compact, of a dark green color with a fine curl. Good weight.

CARROTS: (RED) LONG.—Roots should be long, straight and smooth, without any green at the crown; have a small compact top, be free from side roots, and gradually taper from crown to tip. Texture tender and crisp. Heart small with a large outer ring. Roots should be uniform. **HALF LONG.**—Half long, straight, free from side roots and gradually tapering, with or without blunt tip. Skin smooth. Cross-sections should show a small core and a large outer ring. Flesh should be tender and have a rich flavor. Roots should be uniform. **SHORT.**—Short, straight, of true ox-heart type. Smoothness and texture same as above.

CAULIFLOWER.—Head, large in size with a dense formation of flower, pure white in color and without small leaves in the head. Shape, round horizontally, with a nice, even, curving crown. Cauliflower should be exhibited trimmed.

CITRON.—Large, oblong or round, heavy specimens, and well colored throughout.

CELERY.—Head, leaf and stalk to be solid, clean, crisp and well blanched. Free from all blemish.

CORN: SWEET.—Cobs should have fair size and be well developed, with straight, even rows, well filled out at base and tassled end. The kernels should be tender, juicy and sweet. Ears should be uniform. **YELLOW.**—Same conditions to apply as in sweet corn.

CUCUMBERS: INDOOR.—Straight, of uniform length,

thickness and color, neck short, and should be young and tender. **OUTDOOR.**—Specimens should be of good form, straight, with thickness carried well out towards the ends; of a dark green color and heavy weight. Specimens should be uniform.

LETTUCE: CABBAGE.—Heads should be large, well-rounded, compact, composed of crisp, sweet leaves, free from any discoloration. **COS.**—Conical in shape, with straight, upright-growing leaves, well-blanched and crisp and with a firm heart.

ONIONS: LARGE.—Shape globular or flat, according to variety. Should be smooth and even in form, of good weight and color, and have a small well-ripened neck, with solid, firm texture, especially at the base of the neck. **PICKLING.**—Should range from 3/4 to 1 inch in diameter, be uniform in size and shape, clean, firm and white in color. Specimens should be uniform.

PARSLEY.—Head large and bushy, with numerous finely-curved dark green leaves, which should be crisp and free from discoloration of any kind.

PARSNIP.—Should be of medium length, broad at top, gradually tapering from crown to tip, smooth and straight, skin free from rust, firm in texture, and have a small core.

PEAS.—Pods long and straight, dark green in color and well filled with large, sweet-flavored, tender peas. Samples should be uniform in size and color and not over-ripe. Free from blemish.

POTATOES.—Specimens should have uniformity and be of good marketable size, with smooth, even shape, firm, solid, flesh, fine and white in color, and clean and free from disease of any kind. Potatoes with shallow eyes are preferred to those with deep eyes. All potatoes exhibited in different classes should be true to type and color.

PUMPKIN.—Round or oblong in shape, symmetrical, large, thin-skinned, firm in texture, with deep yellow or creamy-yellow color according to variety.

RADISH: SUMMER.—Medium size; smooth, even form; free from blemish and side roots; firm texture and mild flavor. Cross sections should show solid, fine white flesh. Specimens should be uniform. **WINTER: LARGE.**—Conditions as above to apply.

RHUBARB.—Stalks medium in diameter, long, straight tender, smooth, and bright red in color.

SALSIFY.—Large, clean smooth and finely tapered.

SPINACH.—Specimens should be large with heavy foliage; broad, dark green tender leaves; free from disease and insect injury.

SQUASH: WINTER.—Should be large, heavy, and firm in texture, with color and shape according to variety. **HUBBARD.**—Conditions as above to apply.

VEGETABLE MARROW.—Large size, oblong in form, smooth and even, with uniform thickness and good weight. Texture firm and in condition for table use. Color varies from a creamy yellow to green.

TOMATOES.—Medium in size, with an even, well-rounded shape; smooth, fine, well-colored skin, firm texture. Not over-ripe. May be pink, bright red or yellow. Specimens should be uniform. Free from blemish.

TURNIPS.—Medium size, with smooth, symmetrical form, free from side roots, firm in texture and heavy. Cross-sections should show fine firm, evenly colored flesh. Color varies from white to light yellow according to variety.

POULTRY.

Killing and Plucking Poultry.

If poultry that is killed and dressed on the farm is to command the best price on the local or larger city markets, it is necessary that it be prepared in such a manner as will make it most attractive to the purchaser. It has been estimated that fully thirty per cent. of all poultry shipped into the larger cities is not properly bled, and a great deal of it is in such a poor condition that it retails at a loss of from two to five cents per pound, as compared with other birds marketed in the proper condition. Insufficient bleeding gives the body of the bird a bad appearance, and causes more rapid spoiling. In addition, the flavor is partially destroyed and the flesh loses its natural firmness.

Before killing, the birds should be starved for twenty-four hours, giving only fresh, clean water during this time. Fasting for this period empties the crop and partially empties the intestines, both of which conditions are very desirable for the reason that a distended crop destroys the appearance of the bird and with the latter is put into storage with its crop full the body of the bird will be discolored. Unless the intestines also are emptied as well as possible, the same effects follow, and the contents offer a good field for the development of putrefactive bacteria.

As mentioned before, the essential point in killing is to empty the blood vessels as thoroughly as possible; in other words, the birds should be well bled, a factor which is of more than ordinary importance if dry plucking is followed. Beheading is the common way of killing birds on the average farm where only a few are killed at a time, but the larger markets do not like birds killed in this way because they are not attractive, and, moreover, they do not keep well. Another method of killing poultry is by dislocating the neck. This, however, is not very common and consists in holding the bird's head, just back of the jawbone, with the right hand while the left takes hold of the body at the shoulders. The neck is then bent backward and turned about three-quarters of the way around, then extended quickly with considerable force. This method of killing dislocates the spinal column and causes instant death. It is moreover, rapid and clean, but does not permit

of free bleeding which practically prevents it from being used where birds are to be held in storage.

Sticking is undoubtedly the best method, and consists in severing the arteries of the neck by means of a small knife inserted in the mouth. When the feathers are to be removed by the ordinary scalding method, the mere severance of these arteries is sufficient, but if dry plucking is followed the muscles of the feathers must be paralyzed by further piercing the brain. A very satisfactory knife for sticking can be made by using an eight-inch flat file and grinding this down on an emery wheel, or grind-stone so as to make a knife about seven inches long over all, with the blade two inches long and only about a quarter of an inch wide. The cutting edge should be straight and sharp, the ordinary curved edge on some knives not being satisfactory for this purpose. Before sticking the bird, it should be hung up by the feet with a small rope or cord. A common method is to use a rope with a small block attached at one end and with the other end fastened to a pole or a stringer of some kind overhead. The end of the rope on which the block is attached is wrapped around the feet and then the block dropped in between the feet and the rope. When hanging up, the feet should be about level with the shoulders of the person doing the killing and plucking. When the bird is ready for bleeding, the head should be taken with the thumb and forefinger at the juncture of the neck and head so that the under side of the head faces the operator. The knife is then inserted in the mouth, about the full length of the blade, and with the edge of the blade turned down, a rather heavy cut should be made with a drawing stroke of the knife. This will sever the jugular veins at the point where they unite at the back of the head, and if the cut has been made properly the bird will bleed freely. Where dry plucking is to be followed, the blade should then be turned over and the point inserted in the slit or groove in the roof of the mouth. A quick push backward will pierce the brain, and the chicken will immediately squawk. If it does not squawk it means that the brain is not pierced, and plucking will be much more difficult. These two operations can be completed practically before bleeding is well started, but immediately afterward a blood-can should be attached to the lower bill. These cans are usually weighted at the bottom so as to prevent undue movement on the part of the bird. The chicken should then be immediately plucked, the long wing feathers and tail feathers being removed first, then the breast, the legs, and finally the back.

Discussing the dry plucking of fowl, Bulletin 247 of the Ontario Agricultural College says: "Do not try to pull the feathers either forward or backward, but more sideways or at an angle. The rough or coarse feathers should be removed in the shortest time possible, as the more quickly the feathers are removed after sticking, the easier they will come and the less danger there is of tearing the skin. For instance, in removing wing feathers grasp both wings in the left hand and the feathers of both in the right, removing them all at one stroke of the right hand. Next, raise the right hand to the tail, grasping all the feathers in the tail, and with a slight twist remove with a second stroke of the right hand, and so on over the different sections of the body. To remove the pin feathers use a dull, round-bladed knife, similar to an ordinary paring knife. Be careful not to rub or bark the skin. This may be done very easily by rough handling, or by placing the chicken in contact with coarse clothing, hence do not put a chicken on your lap to pluck it. If you should unfortunately, tear the skin, hold the skin at the torn part tightly to the body between the thumb and first finger, and then remove the rough feathers near torn part. Anyone with a little practice can remove the rough feathers in from three to five minutes. Expert pickers will do it in from three-quarters of a minute to one minute.

"The birds should be plucked clean, the blood washed from the head and out of the mouth and the feet washed clean."

FARM BULLETIN.

Beware of Fraudulent Subscription Agents.

We learn that strong-armed subscription agents from Western Canada have appeared in Ontario with the intention of working this Province during the fairs, and we desire to warn our readers and prospective subscribers against any misrepresentation that may be perpetrated. Agents are inclined to work on the good name of The Farmer's Advocate and Home Magazine in order to get, by unfair methods, subscriptions to other papers. Whenever you pay money to an agent make sure your receipt reads: The Farmer's Advocate and Home Magazine," London, Ontario, and do not accept as bona-fide any receipt where this names or address has been altered with pen or pencil. Other papers may have a similar name, but there is only one which bears the name The Farmer's Advocate and Home Magazine. Make sure before paying your money that these words, as printed here, appear on the blank form and, furthermore, see that the address is London, Ontario. We sound this note of warning that farmers may not have other papers foisted upon them which they do not desire and would not subscribe for. Please report immediately the name and personal description of any agent seeking subscription from you who cannot show satisfactory proofs that he is authorized to act for us.

We will pay a handsome reward for information which results in convicting fraudulent agents.

As this successful (the second previous expression exhibitions cast a shadow the Canada determined that five National gr on those suc arly success that in Au Victory fla captured G and parade Passchendai "shows" ri finally and 1919 Canada of victory, sion of joy l

While t of all, there ment of th those whos gained for full of wa will be as g All branche to feel tha and sobrie prevented country.

Attenda increased General S guests of th the two ve dition to th to be the round the when aviat of more im of aeronau The daily ac closely for v daring exp sisted of a pictures, bu in the man Dominion C studying th of all kind space avail permit of a to be seen in over the 26 grounds, an following pa outstanding leaving the dealt with it

The Gov just inside from former somewhat though was display wh neighborhood by the Prov the activiti culture usua and this ye arch while a Lion occup in this depa manner the other year petitions o agricultural the Ontario and the Can with display ing was a magnitude practically coal and ti produces 45 Canada, A and located ment of Ga cultural Bu various win instruments, and fruit is l

Much fa the Dairy B is housed a tempting vi was an exc Division of hand to ins products in desir partic

Victory Year at the Canadian National.

As this is being written the forty-first and most successful Canadian National Exhibition is entering upon the second week with fair prospects of surpassing all previous events of its kind in regard to exhibits, performances and features which combine to give a tangible expression to the mind and spirit of the Nation. Five exhibitions were held at Toronto while the war cloud cast a shadow of doubt and sorrow across the minds of the Canadian people. Those were the days of grim determination and "carry on" and it was in that spirit that five successful fairs were held on the Canadian National grounds. Little did the public think, however, on those sad days when reports were featured by temporary successes, over-shadowed by casualties and reverses, that in August, 1919, Toronto Fair could hoist the Victory flag and proclaim with the exhibition of 150 captured German guns, vast quantities of war trophies, and parades staged by the heroes of St. Julien, Amiens, Passchendaele, Cambrai, Festubert, Ypres, and other "shows" right down to Mons that the Hun had been finally and overwhelmingly defeated. Visitors to the 1919 Canadian National move about in an atmosphere of victory, but, alas! in many cases the outward expression of joy hides tragedy in the heart.

While the idea of victory is borne in upon the winds of all, there are features which symbolize the re-establishment of soldiers into civilian life; and the utterances of those whose intelligence or knowledge of public affairs gained for them a hearing at the luncheon board, were full of warning that the complex problems of peace will be as great if not greater than the problems of war. All branches of society must be re-established and made to feel that only by unity, self-sacrifice, perseverance and sobriety will hardship and ultimate hard times be prevented from seriously affecting the future of this country.

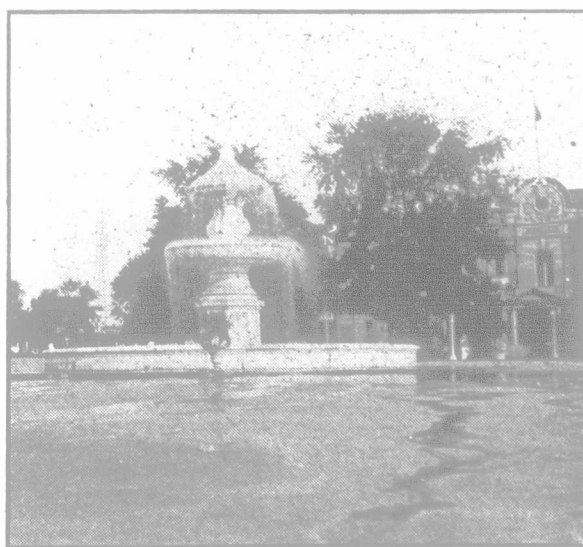
Attendance and interest in this year's Fair were increased by the presence of the young Prince and General Sir Arthur Currie. Other notable persons were guests of the Exhibition from day to day and throughout the two weeks there was always some feature, in addition to the show itself, to make it worth one's while to be there. In some circles much interest centred round the aerial contest held during the first week, when aviators flew to New York and return. This was of more importance through its influence on the future of aeronautics than as a spectacle for sightseers. The daily aeroplane flights and manoeuvres were watched closely for we have not yet become accustomed to man's daring exploitation of the air. The art feature consisted of a remarkable collection of war memorial pictures, but the general public took a greater interest in the mammoth display of war relics owned by the Dominion Government. Here people lingered for hours studying the various weapons, uniforms, and trophies of all kinds taken from now vanquished foes. The space available in one issue is entirely inadequate to permit of anything like a full description of what was to be seen inside and outside of the 70 buildings scattered over the 264 acres which comprise the exhibition grounds, and as much is to be commented on in the following pages, we shall here refer briefly to the outstanding features in which readers may be interested, leaving the matter of competitions and awards to be dealt with in greater detail.

The Government Building which stands to the right, just inside the main entrance, was not vastly different from former years although the exhibits were arranged somewhat differently. Worthy of particular mention though was the Board of Health and Child Welfare display where free clinics were held daily. In its neighborhood, too, was a commendable display erected by the Provincial Secretary's Department exemplifying the activities at the Hospitals for the Insane. Agriculture usually occupies the centre wing of this building and this year it was prefaced at one end by a gigantic arch while at the other end Miss Canada and the British Lion occupied a prominent position. The products in this department were displayed in a much different manner than usual with a view to lending variety from other years. The Fruit Branch and the Field Crop Competitions deserve the credit for the greater part of the agricultural exhibit, but the Ontario Veterinary College, the Ontario Agricultural College, the Women's Institutes and the Canadian Fertilizer Association were represented with displays. Inside the main entrance of this building was a provincial mineral exhibit of considerable magnitude and attention was drawn to the fact that practically all the minerals found in Canada except coal and tin are mined in Ontario, which province produces 45 per cent. of the total mineral output of Canada. Among other exhibits found in this building and located in the south wing was a decidedly interesting and instructive one provided and erected by the Department of Game and Fisheries. The body of the Horticultural Building was a veritable flower garden and the various wings were occupied by seed firms, musical instruments, etc. One wing is given over to vegetables, and fruit is brought on during the second week.

Much favorable comment could be made concerning the Dairy Building where the cheese and butter exhibit is housed and various packing houses display their tempting viands to the consumer's eye. Here, also, was an excellent display of honey, and the Poultry Division of the Live Stock Branch, Ottawa, was on hand to instruct the producer and handler of poultry products in practices peculiar to the business. We desire particularly to commend the display of butter,

cheese, and milk products of all kinds arranged by the Dairy Branch of the Ontario Department of Agriculture. The staple products made from milk were temptingly set forth and by the use of charts a strong argument was made in favor of a more liberal use of milk, the natural and cheapest food for the human race. The importance of the dairy industry in Ontario was impressed upon visitors by the figures which showed that 970 cheese factories, 160 butter factories, 9 condensed milk factories and 5 powdered milk factories are required to absorb a portion of the lactic supply, and the total volume of milk produced on Ontario farms amounts to \$74,427,300.

Owners and prospective owners of automobiles and motor trucks spent many interesting hours in the Transportation Building—where the very latest models were displayed. This building was perhaps the most artistically decorated of any, but once inside, that was forgotten when the mind became fixed on something new in lines of equipment, models or the great array of accessories.



The Fountain at the National.

We shall not attempt to describe the interior of the manufacturer's building but suffice it to say that it was a woman's paradise, and even men were wont to stroll there under the pretence of accompanying their wives or lady friends. Under the Grand Stand was a grand array of Dairy equipment, cleaners, washing machines, harness, boots, toys and a miscellaneous display. The Industrial and Process Buildings were never more attractive, but here we must pause to mention the process exhibit by returned soldiers who have been re-educated in civilian pursuits. There they were engaged in dozens of the 300 occupations which are absorbing the war heroes and a very favorable impression was created by these men, many of whom on account of disabilities are obliged to re-educate themselves for occupations which suit their infirmities. In the outdoor agricultural section there were a few new features exemplifying a further use of gas on the farm. Tractors predominated, but many labor saving devices were seen at work and a good opportunity was afforded users of motor power to discuss their problems with experts and study the whole power proposition.

Another exhibit of agricultural importance was that revealing the wonderful possibilities of Northern Ontario. Here were seen a sample of this year's growth of timothy 5½ feet high, red clover which grew 24 inches in 30 days, and alfalfa which acquired a length of 40 inches in 35 days. In addition to these were pea vines 9 feet long and corn from 11 to 12 feet high. The exhibit of potatoes upheld the reputation of the country as a seed potato district, while the grain and grass seed were further evidence in favor of that vast agricultural territory now awaiting settlement. Whatever the hardships of the modern pioneer may be, it is certain from this exhibit that drought was not a contributing factor during the season now past, when older settled districts were crying out for rain.

Another extensive exhibit of special interest to sheep raisers was that prepared by the Live Stock Branch Ottawa. A full-size sheep-dipping plant was shown, feed-racks, pens, creeps, etc., of most up-to-date design were displayed and the proper kind, as well as the type of breeding stock not to use, were actually on exhibition. In addition to this, wool-grading was featured with all the equipment necessary to conduct it properly.

The more important features from an agricultural viewpoint only have been mentioned here, but before passing on to live stock and animals, it is only fitting that we should briefly refer to a freshly-covered grave on a quiet corner of the judging ring. Passers-by, attracted by the ungrazed turf and the modest slab and railing, reverently pause to gaze upon the last resting place of a one-time conspicuous figure, but solemn countenances beam with joy when they read: "Here Lies the Scrub Bull Ontario's Live Stock May Flourish Now."

Concerning live stock much will be recorded in the succeeding columns, and in the next issue of "The Farmer's Advocate." Suffice it to say here that the

live-stock industry of Canada gives every promise of expansion, for under the most unfavorable conditions known in years (in regard to feed, labor, importations and all factors which have a direct influence in the business) the live-stock department of the Canadian National maintained its high reputation and in some respects eclipsed previous records.

Dairy Cattle.

The showing of dairy cattle at the National is ever one of the most interesting features of the live-stock classes, and, for that matter, of the whole exhibition, to those who are to any degree interested in agriculture. There is no discounting the very great value of the dairy industry and, admitting this, the pure-bred is the dairyman's best friend, and a very essential factor in the success of the industry. Numerically the dairy cattle were not so strong as last year, for which it might be possible to assign very good practical reasons, but it is, nevertheless, unfortunate that more smaller breeders, or breeders new to the show-ring, do not appear at the National and assist the cause of the pure-bred and their own particular choice of a breed more actively.

Of course, there are breeders every year who, early in the season, make up their minds to show, but who for a variety of reasons do not finally come. Sometimes these reasons are really good, but occasionally they appear more important than they really should, with the result that the show, the breed and admirers of good type in useful animals are deprived of good entries. Inexperienced exhibitors are prone to reason that the "big men" will get all the good placings and preferential treatment. This should not and need not be. It is wrong and unfair, and if it does, unfortunately, happen in certain cases, there is no surer way of securing fair treatment for all than to add to the number of exhibitors. Most fair boards want honest judging; most judges and breeders want to see justice done; and it is only the odd man, to whom money is more than honesty, who occasionally succeeds in spoiling the good sportsmanship of the ring.

Holsteins.—The Holsteins this year were not so satisfactory in either numbers or quality as last year. Certain individuals and certain classes were all that could be desired, but, generally speaking, the classes were not as uniform as they should be. Black and whites hold an enviable reputation as a great dairy breed, and it is not fair that lack of uniformity at the fairs should prove a deterrent to progress. During the last few years the outcropping of millionaire speculators in high records has led to too near a vision of the almighty dollar for the good of the breed. Perhaps the recent upheaval in American Holstein circles will provide us with a new perspective and lead to more progressive development of the breed for the breed's sake. E. S. Archibald, Director Dominion Experimental Farms, Ottawa, placed the awards.

The senior bull class numbered thirteen and constituted as fine a showing of senior dairy sires as the National has ever called forth. It was not that this large number were absolutely uniform, for this could not be said, but for a class of such numerical strength, the uniformity was excellent. Last year's senior and grand champion, Bonerges Hartog, again won premier honors in his class and in the male section. There is no doubt that this bull is a magnificent specimen of the breed, his wonderful depth and even lines constituting a standard difficult to surpass. He handles as well as he looks and were he a little longer, little more could be desired. Prince Bonheur Abbecker, last year's junior champion and runner up for grand honors, was a second in the aged class this year. He is a strong bull, perhaps a little over-fitted and not so good behind, but he was good enough to win from Count Plus Inka Sylvia, a lighter bull not carrying the same fleshing. Fourth position was ably filled by Avondale Segis Korndyke Pontiac, while Major Sylvius Colantha stood fifth.

Two-year-old bulls were only three in number, led by Count Paul C. Posch, last year's winner as a junior yearling. This fellow is a very clean-cut individual and although smaller and younger than King Fayne Alcartra, winner of second honors, carried sufficient quality to win. King Korndyke's Lulu Keyes looked well in third position. He was too fat and lacked the strong top and good heart girth of King Fayne Alcartra, although the latter is perhaps slightly coarse in front.

Sir Valdessa Banks was a lone and none too worthy representative of the senior yearlings, and he was well served with a second prize. Nine bright ones made competition among the junior yearlings, however, where quality and character combined to send Riverside Sir Totilla Hartog to a well-merited position at the top. He was in splendid fit and handled beautifully. King Paul Pontiac Echo reached second place over the depth and conformation of Elmerest Teake Netherland, Calamity Sylvius standing fourth.

Seven senior calves did not make a particularly strong class, although Duke Ormsby Mercena, easily an outstanding youngster, had no difficulty in annexing first honors, and, in fact, the junior championship. Sir Midnight Aggie Valdessa showed slightly rougher and inferior in quality, with perhaps less middle, although the third prize winner, Sir Colantha Shadeland Segis was more upstanding and in none too good fit.

Junior calves numbered six, topped by a very sweet and well-proportioned youngster, King Nicolo Korndyke Keyes. His closest follower was Count Paul Ladoga,

ally prevents it from being
in storage.
best method, and consists
neck by means of a small
When the feathers are
ary scalding method, the
ies is sufficient, but if dry
ies of the feathers must be
the brain. A very satis-
e made by using an eight-
down on an emery wheel,
a knife about seven inches
two inches long and only
side. The cutting edge
the ordinary curved edge
satisfactory for this purpose.
ould be hung up by the
ord. A common method
lock attached at one end
to a pole or a stringer
end of the rope on which
oped around the feet and
een the feet and the rope.
ould be about level with
g the killing and plucking.
eding, the head should be
efinger at the juncture of
e under side of the head
e is then inserted in the
f the blade, and with the
a rather heavy cut should
oke of the knife. This
at the point where they
and if the cut has been
bled freely. Where dry
e blade should then be
rted in the slit or groove
A quick push backward
chicken will immediately
k means that the brain
l be much more difficult.
e completed practically
but immediately after-
atched to the lower bill.
d at the bottom so as to
the part of the bird,
immediately plucked,
feathers being removed
nd finally the back.

g of fowl, Bulletin 247
ollege says: "Do not
er forward or backward,
e. The rough or coarse
e shortest time possible.
ers are removed after
me and the less danger
instance, in removing
ngs in the left hand
the right, removing
hand. Next, raise
rasping all the feathers
at twist remove with
nd, and so on over the
To remove the pin
ed knife, similar to an
ful not to rub or bark
very easily by rough
icken in contact with
a chicken on your lap
tunately, tear the skin,
ly to the body between
then remove the rough
with a little practice
in from three to five
do it in from three-

clean, the blood washed
th and the feet washed

BULLETIN.

Subscription

subscription agents
ared in Ontario with
ince during the fairs,
and prospective sub-
ntation that may be
to work on the good
and Home Magazine
subscriptions to other
ey to an agent make
mer's Advocate and
o, and do not accept
his names or address
Other papers may
only one which bears
and Home Magazine.
hey that these words,
nk form and, further-
ondon, Ontario. We
rmers may not have
which they do not
t. Please report im-
description of any
ou who cannot show
rized to act for us.
ard for information
nt agents.

hardly as well topped, but the latter easily beat King Colanthus Valdessa, relegated to third.

The aged milking cow class saw ten pretty fair females lined up. They were not a uniform lot, but there were nevertheless some excellent individuals among them. Homestead Susie Colantha led off, and a strong, heavy-barrelled cow she was too. She lacked fitting, but won on type and udder over Pauline Colantha Posch, an older cow showing her age somewhat at the neck and udder. Beauty Pietertje Mechthilde, last year's senior and grand champion, was forced to third, notwithstanding that she forced the old cow to second place last year amid greater numbers. She has youth and freshness, but her back udder shows unevenness. Manor P. H. Belle, stayed at fourth because she lacks somewhat in smoothness and quality. She is, however, a good working cow.

The three-year-olds in milk were an unsatisfactory class. Only three came out, and aside from Francy Maid 2nd, eventually senior and grand champion, the breed had nothing to boast of. She, however, is a strong-backed and strong-bodied cow with a good udder. The two-year-olds were much better on the whole and were led by Aggie Butter Baroness. Pauline Mercena Colantha achieved second in a class of seven, forcing Braeside Susie Fern to third, while Manor Keyes Summerville stepped at fourth position.

The dry classes among the females were led by ten good matrons. These were cows four years old and over. Quality was essential to leadership here, but Lucy Gray had more than enough to head the line. She had, in addition, notable veining and a strong back. Following her came Jessie Grace Keyes, a splendid cow and a past winner at Ottawa, but she needed more heart girth to repeat at the National this year. The quality, however, forced Bessie Belle Banks to third, although the latter carried better veining.

Maple Grove Rose led the three-year-old dry cows in calf, followed by Bessie Belle Fayne and Centre View Mary Abbekerk. Seven good animals constituted this class. Among the two-year-old heifers in calf, Oakhurst Midnight Comet led with milkiness combined with quality and capacity. Her nearest neighbor was Patricia Colantha Abbekerk, that, with a little less quality and depth yet easily led Clara Springbank Beets,

Clarkson, Ont.; Haley & Lee, Springford, Ont.; Dymont Bros., Dundas, Ont.; M. & W. Schell, Woodstock, Ont.; James Rettie, Norwich, Ont.; Milton Press Brick Co., Milton, Ont.; W. C. Prouse, Tillsonburg, Ont.; A. E. Hulet, Norwich, Ont.; Allied Stock Farm, Wilsonville, Ont.; C. C. Kettle, Wilsonville, Ont.; C. N. Hilliker, Burgessville, Ont.; T. A. Trick, Clinton, Ont.; J. E. Brethour & Nephew, Burford, Ont.; J. S. Watson, Woodbridge, Ont.; Sir John C. Eaton, Toronto, Ont.

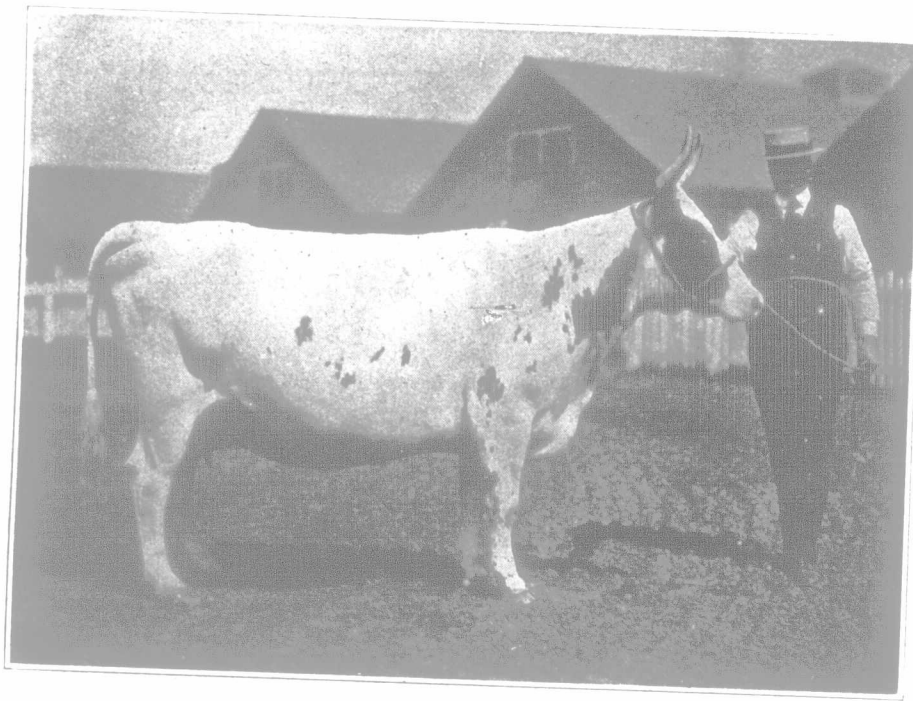
Awards.—Aged bull (13): 1, Haley & Lee, on Bonerger Hartog; 2, Marshall, on Prince Bonheur Abbekerk; 3, Watson, on Count Plus Inka Sylvia; 4, Gooderham, on Avondale Segis Korndyke Pontiac; 5, Hulet, on Major Sylvius Colantha; 6, Milton Press Brick Co., on Butter Baron Hengerveld; 7, Schell, on Colantha Fayne Butter Baron. Bull, 2 year (3): 1, Hulet, on Count Paul C. Posch; 2, Haley & Lee, on King Fayne Alcartra; 3, Gooderham, on King Korndyke's Lulu Keyes. Bull, senior yearling (9): 1, Dymont Bros., on Riverside Sir Toitilla Hartog; 2, Hulet, on King Paul Pontiac Echo; 3, Hilliker, on Elcrest Teake Netherland; 4, Haley & Lee, on Calamity Sylvius; 5, Prouse, on Duke Aaggie Colantha; 6, Gooderham, on King Keyes Tensen; 7, Trick, on Joseph Canary Keyes. Senior bull calf (7): 1, Rettie, on Duke Ormsby Mercena; 2, Prouse, on Sir Midnight Aaggie Valdessa; 3, Schell, on Sir Colantha Shadeland Segis; 4, Dymont Bros., on Hartog Colantha; 5, Haley & Lee, on Sir Sylvia Colantha; 6, Gooderham, on King Artis Keyes; 7, J. S. Watson, on Prince Canary Sylvia. Junior bull calf (6): 1, Gooderham, on King Nicolo Korndyke Keyes; 2, Hulet, on Count Paul Ladoga; 3, Prouse, on King Colanthus Valdessa; 4, Trick, on King Segis Walker; 5 and 6, Allied Stock Farm, on Braeside Pontiac Prince and Allied Howtje Posch.

Cow, 4 years and over, in milk (10): 1, Haley & Lee, on Homestead Susie Colantha; 2 and 5, Hulet, on Pauline Colantha Posch and Della Schuiling De Kol; 3, Dymont Bros., on Beauty Pietertje Mechthilde; 4, Gooderham, on Manor P. H. Belle; 6, Allied Stock Farm, on Faforit Kent; 7, Schell, on Helen Panarista Segis. Cow, 4 years and over, in calf, not milking (10): 1, Rettie, on Lucy Gray; 2, Gooderham, on Jessie Grace Keyes; 3 and 4, Haley & Lee, on Bessie Belle Banks, and

Jeanette Sylvia Fayne, Jean Sylvia Fayne and Aaggie De Kol Sylvia; 3 and 5, Hulet, on Lady Pauline Ladoga and Madam Pauline Sylvia 2nd; 6, Gooderham, on Manor Keyes Nicolo; 7, Dymont Bros., on Canary De Kol Tensen; 8, Rettie, on Bessie Atlas Colanthus. Senior and grand champion male: Halcy & Lee, on Bonerger Hartog. Junior champion male: Rettie, on Duke Ormsby Mercena. Senior and grand champion female: Hulet, on Francy Maid 2nd. Junior champion female: Hulet, on Lassie Echo Abbekerk.

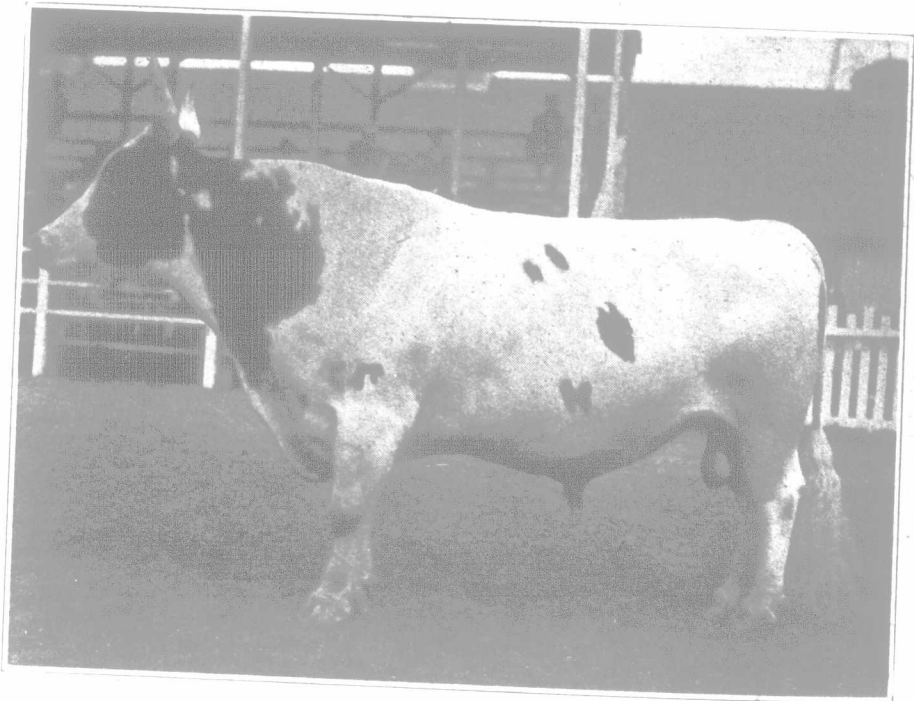
Senior herd: 1 and 5, Haley & Lee (herd headed by Bonerger Hartog and King Fayne Alcartra); 2, Rettie, (Pontiac Atlas Colanthus); 3, Hulet, (Count Paul C. Posch); 4, Gooderham, (King Korndyke Lulu Keyes); 6, Dymont Bros., (Smithdale King Colantha); 7, Allied Stock Farm, (Manor King Segis Korndyke). Three, get of one sire: 1 and 4, Haley & Lee, (get of May Sylvia Pontiac Cornucopia); 2 and 6, Hulet, (Prince Colanthus); 3, Rettie, (Prince Colanthus Abbekerk); 5, Gooderham, (King Korndyke Sadie Keyes); 7, Allied Stock Farm, (Manor King Segis Korndyke). Two, progeny of one cow: 1 and 5, Haley & Lee, (progeny of Nettie Fayne 2nd and Shadelawn Colantha Queen); 2 and 7, Hulet, (Pauline Colantha Posch and Lady Veeman Abbekerk); 3, Allied Stock Farm, (Maggie Kent); 4, Rettie, (Bessie Posch Francy 2nd); 6, Prouse, (Oakhurst Butter Girl 3rd). Junior herd: 1, Hulet, (herd headed by King Paul Pontiac Echo); 2, Haley & Lee, (Calamity Sylvius); 3, Rettie, (Duke Ormsby Mercena); 4, Dymont Bros., (Riverside Sir Toitilla Hartog); 5, Gooderham, (King Nicolo Korndyke Keyes); 6, Prouse, (Duke Aaggie Colantha); 7, Schell, (Sir Colantha Shadeland Segis). Breeder's herd: 1, Haley & Lee; 2, Hulet; 3, Gooderham; 4, Prouse; 5, Schell; 6, Allied Stock Farm; 7, Dymont Bros. Breeders' graded herd: 1, Haley & Lee; 2, Hulet; 3, Gooderham; 4, Prouse; 5, Dymont Bros.; 6, Allied Stock Farm; 7, Schell.

Ayrshire.—Five Ayrshire breeders brought out a memorable showing of the "bonnie" Scotch breed. Not only were the classes well represented, but the quality and character of the entries surpassed that of past shows. There is a marked uniformity of type in the various herds which shows the different breeders



Maple Leaf Jean.

Senior and grand champion Ayrshire cow at the Canadian National Exhibition, Toronto, 1919. Owned and exhibited by Hunter Bros., Freeman, Ont.



Lessnessock Golden Love.

Senior and grand champion Ayrshire bull at the Canadian National Exhibition, Toronto, 1919. Owned and exhibited by Gilbert McMillan, Huntingdon, Que.

a rather large, raw heifer with the makings of a splendid cow.

Twelve senior yearlings next appeared, but udder development and quality put Lassie Echo Abbekerk, on the top, and later on junior champion female. Nettie FINDERNE Ormsby finished close up at second. While she might possess a better udder, her strong back and constitution nevertheless served her well. Pauline Colantha Canary 2nd, looked good in third position with her quality and udder development, but a weakness was noticeable on the top line.

Another twelve snappy heifers came out as junior yearlings and made some real thoughtful work necessary for the judge. Mercena Segis Lass finally scored a win, on a combination of strength and quality, over Lady Beeman Abbekerk 3rd, a heifer in good fit and with plenty of strength, but inferior in quality. Some coarseness behind shoved Maggie Clothilde Ormsby 2nd down to third place, where she was followed by Echo Colantha Johanna in fourth.

The classes, as usual, were strong, and sixteen likely youngsters required some time to place. Sylvia Mercedes, a straight, strong and even calf led them all, however, with Sylvia Butter Baroness hugging her close. Grace Sylvia Posch, more upstanding and with a poorer top line, carried off third, making the third of a trio in this class for the same exhibitors.

Twins led the twenty-one babies in the next class. This line-up was crowded with good ones, and there was not much choice between Jeanette Sylvia Fayne and her twin, Jean S. F. Both were nice, as indeed were Lady Pauline Ladoga, that followed, and Aaggie De Kol Sylvia that stayed at fourth.

Exhibitors: W. E. Watson, Pine Grove, Ont.; K. B. Marshall, Dumfries, Ont.; G. S. Gooderham,

Nettie Fayne 2nd. Cow, 3 years old in milk (3): 1, Rettie, on Francy Maid 2nd; 2, Hulet, on Winnie Dewdrop Keyes; 3, Prouse, on Alice Rattler. Cow, 3 years old, in calf, not milking (7): 1, Trick, on Maple Grove Rose; 2, 3 and 4, Haley & Lee, on B. B. Fayne, Centre View Mary Abbekerk and Shadelawn Mercedes Queen; 5, Gooderham, on Manor Segis Princess. Heifer, 2 year, in milk: 1 and 7, Haley & Lee, on Aaggie Butter Baroness and Colantha Fayne Butter Girl; 2, Rettie, on Pauline Mercena Colantha; 3, Allied Stock Farm, on Braeside Susie Fern; 4, Gooderham, on Manor Keyes Summerville; 5, Hulet, on Ladoga Idaline Mercena A.; 6, Dymont Bros., on Pauline Pontiac Echo. Heifer, 2 years, in calf, not milking: 1, Prouse, on Oakhurst Midnight Comet; 2, Hulet, on Patricia Colantha Abbekerk; 3 and 4, Dymont Bros., on Clara Springbrook Beets and Princess Fayne Pontiac. Heifer, senior yearling (12): 1, 3 and 7, Hulet, on Lassie Echo Abbekerk Pauline Colantha Canary 2nd, and Madam Vale Abbekerk; 2 and 5, Haley & Lee, on Nettie FINDERNE Ormsby and Miss Veeman; 4, Dymont Bros., on Cora Segis Wayne; 6, Prouse, on Alfalfadale Queen Valdessa. Heifer, junior yearling (12): 1, Dymont Bros., on Mercena Segis Lass; 2, Hulet, on Lady Veeman Abbekerk 3rd; 3, Rettie, on Maggie Clothilde Ormsby 2nd; 4 and 5, Haley & Lee, on Echo Colantha Johanna and Nellie Wayne Pontiac; 6, Gooderham, on Manor Jewel Keyes; 7, Allied Stock Farm, on Maggie Kent Schuiling. Heifer, senior calf (16): 1, 2 and 3, Haley & Lee, on Sylvia Mercedes, Sylvia Butter Baroness and Grace Sylvia Posch; 4, Gooderham, on Manor Keyes Princess; 5, Schell, on Netherland Fayne Baroness; 6, Dymont Bros., on Francy Tensen De Kol; 7, Hulet, on Lady Veeman Ladoga; 8, Rettie, on Segis Pride De Kol. Heifer, junior calf (21): 1, 2 and 4, Haley & Lee, on

to have the same ideal in mind. Alf. Kains of Byron, was judge.

In the aged-bull class the chief contest was between McMillan's Lessnessock Golden Love and Turner's Humeshaugh Invincible Peter. Both are excellent individuals, but are of slightly different type. The former commands attention with his masculine carriage, bold front, well-proportioned body and clean-cut head. He is a long bull with a smooth, neat shoulder and lengthy, well-filled quarters. The Turner bull is also a show animal, but with scarcely as fine dairy quality as his rival. He is a shorter coupled, lower-set, thicker bull, a worthy son of Hillside Peter Pan. The two entries from the Ness herd were not fitted for such strong company. However they are two good individuals and if in bloom would appear to better advantage.

A quartette of two-year-olds made an interesting class. Auchinbrain Union Jack is a son of the winner of the aged class falls well within the pattern established by the former class and bears tribute to the influence of a good sire. His markings and conformation are very much like his sire. Humeshaugh Perfect Peter, a straight, deep-bodied full-hearted bull was second. He is scarcely as long bodied or as well quartered. Selwood Ideal Rosewood worked up to third. He is a good-fronted animal with Ayrshire type and quality, but might be faulted for not being let down sufficiently in the twist. Seven senior calves competed for four places. Springburn Golden Morn, a bonny youngster by the winner of the aged class carried the red ribbon and also annexed the junior championship. He is a sweet calf with splendid outline. Undoubtedly he will be heard of again in show circles. Springbank General fitted nicely in second place. Eight junior

calves developed. The female room for Henny at the end of the posing circuit sufficed for formation parison cow, she added to forward, favor of ship test placing of Lady was a decision difference land Lady with exc stronger cow in th course to with the money an the second Four and return Here was veining c has plenty no doubt, it is need but she d udder exhib There but it wa three priz without a haugh Na on account owing to l udder. W fairly good class comp Springburn claims to a There was line. The thro strong. of the large of true Ay balanced ud Maple Lea six-year-old mostly whi smooth sho barrel. She Being dry h well attach older cow w conformation ston 5th in in the past, indicate tha Pride in four an excellent vanced in la all the entri of Springban is a heifer in high fit. substance t Bains 2nd rterned after scale and wa A useful class. They typey cows place stoo land Mastee deep, body burn Belle in the ring, con vantage as t heifer with a not look out were a thick, side Emma 1 senior calf clasters. Exhibitors. Huntingdon, Corner: Hun Campbellfor Awards.—Golden Love Peter; 3 and Douglas. B brain Union Perfect Pete Stans II, on 5 yearling, 2, on Robinho 1, Mr Millan, on Springban master; 1, F Bull, junior c Glow; 2 and

Rose and Edgley Flossie); 3, Bull & Son, (Br. Eleanor); 4, Papple Bros. & Lang. Junior herd: 1 and 4, Bull & Son, (first herd headed by Brampton Second Tarcow); 2, Bagg & Sons, (Edgeley Bright Chief); 3, Papple Bros. & Lang. Best bull and 3 females, 2 years and over: 1, Bagg & Sons; 2, Papple Bros. & Lang. Best bull and 4 females, under 2 years: 1, Papple Bros. & Lang; 2, Bagg & Sons. Matthews cup for best bull and 4 females, 2 years and under: Bull & Son. King Edward Hotel cup, best 4 females: Bull & Son.

Guernseys.—Although represented by only one herd, the Guernseys were of better quality and in better fit than usual. Martindale Farm, St. Catharines, Ont., exhibited several splendid individuals, the senior herd sire, Clover Boy of Pencoyd being particularly worthy of mention.

Brown Swiss.—The Brown Swiss breed of cattle is not well known in Ontario, but that is no gauge of their value. They are a dual-purpose breed in that the females give a creditable flow of milk and at the same time carry a fair amount of flesh. J. W. Laidlaw, of Wilton Grove, was the only exhibitor at Toronto. He has built up a very nice herd and his entries in the different classes were favorably commented upon by ringside spectators. The herd is headed by a typey, well-built bull, and several promising youngsters were out in the calf classes.

Light Horses.

The light-horse exhibit at the National dispelled any doubt which might have existed in the minds of the public as to the complete elimination of the carriage or saddle horse by the automobile. The entries were not only above average but seldom has the quality of the entire entry been of as high order. There was no walk away with the honors in any class, as competition was extremely close and, in some instances, young blood forced past show-ring warriors to yield up the honors. The keen interest taken in the judging and the frequent cheers from spectators as a favorite won a placing or displayed unusual action indicated that the horse still has many ardent admirers. The awards were placed by Robt. Miller, Toronto.

Hackneys.—Seldom have Hackney breeders treated the ring-side spectators to as free a display of Hackney form and action as was given this year by the equine celebrities brought into the various classes. The contest started with an aged stallion's quartette. Warwick Model, the strongest-built horse in the ring, and showing particularly attractive style and action, was challenged by Terrington Cetewayo, a typey, clean-cut, trappy individual. After considerable deliberation the former won the red ribbon, and later was declared the champion stallion. Mainspring, an eight-year-old, was placed third. He is well moulded, but scarcely showed the training of the former two. Waverly King was the only entry in the three-year-old class. He won the two-year-old class last year and his quality and action this year would have given him a high place in strong competition. Two attractive colts constituted the two-year-old class. Waverly Merrylegs, the winner, travelled nicely, but his body did not appeal like that of King Spartan, a shapely, well-proportioned chestnut. The former, however, moved freely and easily and was awarded first place.

The three-year-old fillies, while not making an outstanding class, were a useful lot. Fashion Laddie's Model, with her neatly-turned body and graceful carriage, was placed first, with Silver Belle, a daughter of Spartan, second. Nine yield mares made a class long to be remembered. They were an extra good lot, making the picking of the winner a difficult proposition. Finally the honors fell on Daisy Thornton, a beautiful chestnut.

Exhibitors.—McGregor's Horse Exchange, Toronto; Jas. Tilt, Brampton; G. W. McLaughlin & Son, Oshawa; Crow & Murray, Toronto; Graham Bros., Claremont; Jos. Telfer, Milton West; J. W. Rush, Nanticoke; Le Roy Goff, Glencoe; W. E. Jewell, Bowmanville; R. T. Chester, Hespeler; R. C. Rogerson, Fergus; G. T. Castator, Weston; P. Cowan, Bowmanville; G. G. Brecken, Bronte.

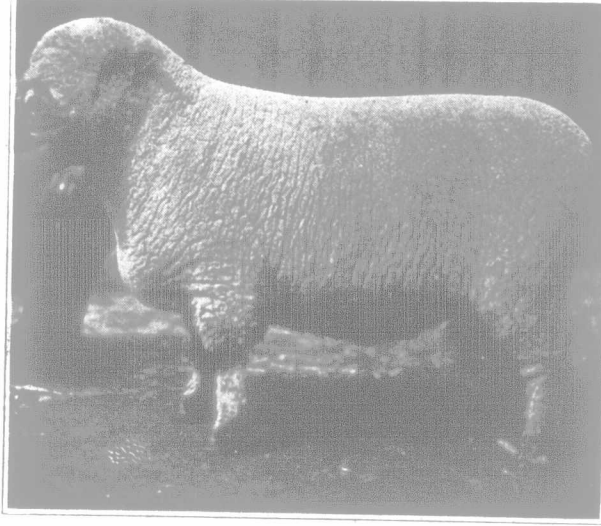
Awards.—Stallion, aged: 1, Crow & Murray, on Warwick Model; 2, Graham Bros., on Terrington Cetewayo; 3, McLaughlin & Son, on Mainspring; 4, McGregor, on Paramount. Stallion, 3 years: 1, Telfer, on Waverly King. Stallion, 2 years: 1, Crow & Murray, on Waverly Merrylegs; 2, Tilt, on King Spartan. Stallion, 1 year: 1, Crow & Murray, on Waverly Star; 2, Goff, on Lieutenant; 3, Tilt, on Spartan Laddie. Filly, 3 years: 1, Chester, on Fashion Laddie's Model; 2, Bush, on Silver Belle; 3, Rogerson, on Beauty Model; 4, Jewell, on Lady Jewell. Filly, 2 years: 1, Castator, on Spartan Queen; 2 and 4, Goff, on Dancing Girl, and Lady Acroplane; 3, Jewell, on Terrington Madge. Filly, 1 year: 1, McLaughlin, on Waverly Belle; 2, Goff, on Babe Model; 3, Jewell, on Terrington Belle; 4, Cowan, on Tissington Violet. Yield mare: 1, 2 and 4, Crow & Murray, on Daisy Thornton, Dunhill Wild Rose, and Maud Mischief; 3, Telfer, on Pauline. Brood mare: 1, Crow & Murray, on Landesborough Madge; 2 and 4, Goff, on Princess Reta, and Princess Reka; 3, Tilt, on Miss Derwent. Foal: 1, Jewell; 2 and 4, Tilt; 3, Brecken. Two, progeny of one mare: 1 and 4, Goff, on Dancing Girl and Lady Acroplane; 2, Jewell, on Roseline; 3, Tilt, on Dainty Spartan. Champion stallion: Crow & Murray, on Warwick Model. Champion mare: Crow & Murray, on Princess Patricia. Best string of five: Crow & Murray.

Standardbreds.—It is doubtful if better classes of Standardbreds have been seen in a Toronto ring than appeared this year. Not only were the classes larger than usual, but the quality, action and general style of the entries were of high merit. Peter Wilton, the noted sire from T. H. Hassard's stable, showed to ex-

cellent advantage. He loses none of his attractive style and trappy action with the advance of years. Although in his fourteenth year he appeared as active as a colt. In a class of ten he stood first and was also champion. Jim Todd, a smaller horse, was sandwiched in between Peter Wilton and Burt Axworthy, a horse of great scale. Billie Bingen was the sensation of the three-year-old class. He is a proper, good colt with great freedom in action. Only three appeared in the yield-mare class, but they were a quality trio, with pleasing lines and true, snappy action. Five good mares and foals were out. The contest for first place was between Pear's Susan Hall and Cruickston Stock Farm's Vera Peters. Both are worthy individuals. The awards were placed by Dr. Routledge, Lambeth, and Mr. McColl, Thamesville.

Exhibitors.—T. H. Hassard, Markham; L. Fried, New Dundee; J. J. Wolfe, Cooksville; Graham Bros., Claremont; Wm. Pears, West Toronto; E. A. Burns, Toronto; Crow & Murray, Toronto; Paterson Bros., Agincourt; M. Kreh, New Hamburg; Cruickston Stock Farm, Galt; D. Douglas & Sons, Mitchell; T. Cowan, Orono; I. A. Mabee, Alymer; J. Essery, Exeter; G. A. Cameron, Alton; S. Plewes, Cobocok; P. Cowan, Bowmanville; H. J. French, Toronto; C. J. Shore, Glanworth; H. W. Russell, Wingham.

Awards.—Stallion (trotter): 1, Hassard, on Peter Wilton; 2, Cruickston Stock Farm, on Jim Todd; 3, Crow & Murray, on Burt Axworthy. Stallion (pacer): 1, Kreh, on Pilot Nell; 2, Paterson, on Bob McKerron. Stallion, 3 years: 1, Cowan, on Billie Bingen; 2, Essery, on The Substance; 3, Mabee, on Euxino. Stallion, 2 years: 1, Cameron, on Spier Peter; 2, Plewes, on Peter Rhythmic. Stallion, 1 year: 1, Cruickston Stock Farm, on Vann Todd; 2 and 3, Cowan, on G. L. Todd, and Vernon Castle. Yield mare: 1, French, on Ideal Princess; 2, Mabee, on Axie; 3, Shore, on Kentucky Belle. Filly, 3 years: 1, Cruickston Stock Farm, on Vanity o' Todd; 2, Plewes, on Dawn Fast. Filly, 2 years: 1, Cruickston, S. F., on Princess Sable; 2 and 3, Paterson Bros., on Princess Axworthy and Betty Axworthy. Filly, 1 year: Douglas, on Dora Chimes. Brood mare: 1, Pears, on Susan Hall; 2, Cruickston, S. F., on Vera Peters, 3



Shropshire Ram.

Champion at Toronto, 1919. Owned and exhibited by Larkin Farms, Queenston, Ont.

Russell, on Lady McMartin. Foal: 1 and 2, Cruickston, S. F.; 3, Pears. Champion stallion: Hassard, on Peter Wilton. Champion mare: Pears, on Susan Hall.

Roadster.—The Roadster classes were well filled with horses in show form. Eight competitors entered the contest in the three-year-old class. Ida, exhibited by T. Cowan, Orono, was first. She is a well-proportioned, flashy individual, and was declared to be the best Roadster mare any age in the ring. Cowan also had an attractive brood mare and foal. The keen competition in all classes held the attention of a large crowd of spectators. Dr. Routledge, of Lambeth, and Mr. McColl, of Thamesville, were the judges.

Exhibitors.—D. M. Chalmers, Milverton; T. Cowan, Orono; W. J. Cryderman, Thamesville; Cruickston Stock Farm, Galt; W. Johnston; J. W. Bush, Nanticoke; J. Brown & Sons, Galt; Wm. R. Wheeler, Milton West; D. Douglas & Sons, Mitchell; Le Roy Goff, Glencoe; Paterson Bros., Agincourt; L. Fried, New Dundee; Thos. McMichael & Son, Seaford; Bater Bros., Oakville; J. Telfer, Milton West; S. Creighton, Scarborough; C. J. Shore, Glanworth; J. W. Cunnell, Toronto; W. G. Cross, Toronto; G. T. Castator, Weston; Geo. Cheyne, Milton.

Awards.—Filly or gelding, 3 years: 1, Cowan, on Ida; 2, Wheeler, on Lambert Todd; 3, Chalmers, on Topsy. Filly or gelding, 2 years: 1, Cruickston, S. F., on Helen Battle; 2, Paterson Bros., on Orley Axworthy; 3, Douglas, on Maplehurst Rocket. Filly or gelding, 1 year: 1, McMichael, on Black Bird; 2, Fried, on Spit Fire; 3, Shore, on Watson. Brood mare: 1, Cowan, on Lyla; 2, Cruickston, S. F., on Sue Fletcher; 3, Castator on Lyla; 2, Cruickston, S. F., on Sue Fletcher; 3, Castator, on Daisy Barthorpe. Best mare: Cowan, on Ida.

Carriage.—The entry in the carriage classes were below par for the standpoint of numbers. However, what was lacking in numbers was compensated for in quality.

Exhibitors.—S. L. Hall, Streetsville; J. Telfer, Milton West; Geo. M. Anderson, Guelph; G. H. Smith, Delhi; Bater Bros., Oakville; C. J. Shore, Glanworth; M. Carter, Brampton; W. A. Henry, Kiswick; N. Wigglesworth, Georgetown; J. Watson, Tolmorden.

Awards.—Filly or gelding, 3 years: 1, Hall, on Pat; 2, Smith, on Gay Boy. Filly or gelding, 2 years: 1, Shore, on Madge; 2, Bater Bros., on Grasshopper; 3, Carter, on Jim. Filly or gelding, 1 year: 1, Wigglesworth, on Gladys H.; 2, Creighton, on Lady Axworthy; 3, Shore, on Kate. Brood mare: 1, Wigglesworth, on Mollie; 2, Watson, on Nancy; 3, Shore, on Gypsy.

Swine.

With 451 entries, the swine exhibit at the Canadian National last week did not break any new records for high numbers. It was rather singular to note, too, that the representation this year in all divisions came from practically the same herds that made up the 1918 exhibit. Yorkshires and Berkshires as usual brought forward all the larger classes, although the Duroc Jerseys followed close and filled the classes much better than this breed was able to do a very few years ago.

Yorkshires.—Exhibitors.—J. K. Featherston, Streetsville; Jno. Duck, Port Credit; J. Lerch, Preston; R. Harrison, Brampton; and J. E. Brethour & Nephews, Burford. Judge, Wm. Jones, Mt. Elgin.

Awards.—Boar, 2 years: 1, Brethour; 2 and 4, Duck; 3, Featherston. Boar, over 18 months: 1, Duck; 2 and 4, Featherston; 3, Brethour. Boar, over 12 months: 1, Duck; 2, Featherston; 3, Brethour; 4, Harrison. Boar, over 6 months: 1, Duck; 2 and 3, Brethour; 4, Featherston. Boar, under 6 months: 1 and 4, Brethour; 2, Duck; 3, Featherston. Champion boar: Brethour, on aged boar. Sow, 2 years: 1 and 4, Brethour; 2, Duck; 3, Featherston. Sow, over 18 months: 1, Brethour; 2 and 3, Duck; 4, Featherston. Sow, over 12 months: 1 and 3, Brethour; 2, Duck; 4, Harrison. Sow, over 6 months: 1, 3 and 4, Brethour; 2, Duck. Sow, under 6 months: 1 and 2, Brethour; 3, Duck; 4, Lerch. Champion sow: Brethour, on 18 months sow. Boar and two sows: 1 and 3, Brethour; 2 and 4, Duck. Four pigs, get of one sire: 1, Brethour; 2, Lerch; 3, Duck; 4, Featherston.

Berkshires.—The exhibitors were G. L. Smith, Meadowville; S. Dolson, Norval; A. Thomson, Stratford; P. W. Boynton, Dollar, and W. W. Brownridge, Georgetown. Judge, P. J. McEwen, Wycmng.

Awards.—Boar, 2 years and over: 1, Brownridge; 2, Thomson. Boar, 18 months: 1, Brownridge; 2, 3 and 4, Thomson. Boar, 12 months: 1 and 4, Brownridge; 2, Thomson; 3, Dolson. Boar, over 6 months: 1 and 4, Brownridge; 2 and 3, Thomson. Boar, under 6 months: 1, 2, 3 and 4, Brownridge. Champion boar: Brownridge, on aged boar. Sow, 2 years: 1 and 3, Brownridge; 2 and 4, Thomson. Sow, 18 months: 1 and 3, Brownridge; 2 and 4, Thomson. Sow, over 12 months: 1 and 4, Thomson; 2, 3 and 4, Brownridge. Sow, over 6 months: 1, Thomson; 2, 3 and 4, Brownridge. Sow, under 6 months: 1, 2, 3 and 4, Thomson. Champion sow: Brownridge, on 18 months sow. Boar and two sows: 1 and 3, Brownridge; 2 and 4, Thomson. Four pigs, get of one sire: 1 and 3, Brownridge; 2 and 4, Thomson.

Tamworths.—Exhibitors.—D. Douglas & Son, Mitchell; S. Dolson & Son, Norval, and C. B. Boynton, Dollar. Judge, J. C. Nichol, Glanworth.

Awards.—Boar, 2 years: 1, Douglas. Boar, over 1 year: 1 and 2, Douglas. Boar, over 6 months: 1, 3 and 4, Douglas; 2, Dolson. Boar, under 6 months: 1, 2 and 4, Douglas. Champion boar: Douglas, on 6 months' boar. Sow, 2 years: 1, 2 and 3, Douglas; 4, Dolson. Sow, over 18 months: 1, Boynton; 2, 3 and 4, Douglas. Sow, over 12 months: 1, 2, 3 and 4, Douglas. Sow, over 6 months: 1, 2 and 3, Dolson; 4, Douglas. Champion sow: Boynton, on 18 months' sow. Boar and two sows: 1, 2, 3 and 4, Douglas. Four pigs, get of one sire: 1, Dolson; 2 and 3, Douglas; 4, Boynton.

Chester Whites.—Exhibitors.—W. Roberts & Son, Peterboro; J. G. Annesser, Tilbury; G. G. Gould, Essex, and W. E. Wright & Son, Glanworth. Judge, P. J. McEwen.

Awards.—Boar, 2 years: 1 and 2, Annesser; 3 and 4, Roberts. Boar, over 1 year: 1, Gould; 2 and 3, Roberts; 4, Wright. Boar, over 6 months: 1 and 2, Roberts; 3, Wright. Boar, under 6 months: 1 and 2, Roberts; 3, Gould; 4, Wright. Champion boar: Annesser, on aged boar. Sow, over 2 years: 1 and 2, Annesser; 3, Roberts. Sow, over 1 year: 1, Annesser; 2, Wright; 3 and 4, Roberts. Sow, over 6 months: 1 and 2, Annesser; 3, Wright; 4, Roberts. Sow, under 6 months: 1 and 2, Wright; 3 and 4, Roberts. Champion sow: Annesser, on sow over 1 year. Boar and two sows: 1, Annesser; 2, Roberts; 3 and 4, Wright. Four pigs, get of one sire: 1 and 3, Wright; 2, Roberts; 4, Gould.

Duroc Jerseys.—Exhibitors.—C. Stobbs, Leamington; C. Mallott, Wheatley; Ed. McPharlin & Son, Essex; Calvin Brees, Essex; R. A. Smith, Leamington; Thos. Dunn, South Woodlee; Gus Byrne, South Woodlee. Judge, H. A. Dolson, Georgetown.

Awards.—Boars, 2 years: 1 and 3, McPharlin; 2, Mallott; 4, Stobbs. Boar, over 1 year: 1, Mallott; 2, Brees; 3, Robinson. Boar, over 6 months: 1, Smith; 2 and 4, Mallott; 3, McPharlin. Boar, under 6 months: 1, Stobbs; 2, 3 and 4, Mallott. Champion boar: McPharlin, on aged boar. Sow, over 2 years: 1 and 2, Mallott; 3 and 4, McPharlin. Sow, over 1 year: 1, Stobbs; 2, McPharlin; 3 and 4, Mallott. Sow, over 6 months: 1, Robinson; 2 and 4, Mallott; 3, Byrne. Sow, under 6 months: 1 and 4, Stobbs; 2, Dunn; 3, Mallott. Champion sow: Stobbs, on 1-year-old sow. Boar and two sows: 1, Mallott; 2 and 4, McPharlin; 3, Stobbs. One boar and 3 sows under 6 months: 1, Stobbs.

In the section for "Other Distinct Breeds," the entries of J. C. Stobbs, Leamington, and G. G. Gould, Essex, made up the entire showing. Stobbs received six of ten first ribbons and also both championships; Gould, however, came in for many seconds, and in this way the money was quite evenly divided.

Export Bacon Hogs.—Awards: 1 and 4, J. E. Brethour & Nephews; 2, Jno. Duck; 3, S. Dolson & Son; 4, J. Lerch; 5, J. K. Featherston; 7, Geo. Duck.

Light
at the m
butcher
by a ve
latter c
country
higher p
quotation
with the
of four
sponsible
from O
markets
trade w
week, an
keen der
were ab
Wednes
quality
hundred
steady
were on
hundred
Elgin, O
per hund
six head
fifty po
choice l
eleven h
per anim
prices; o
average,
another
seventy
a load o
other go
to \$14
steers a
pounds
ceptions
However
yearling
best of t
was paid
sixty po
of six hu
an equa
good qu
\$13, a f
\$10, bu
offering
\$9.50, b
bills sol
and thos
\$10.25.
hands fr
from \$6
Bologna
hundred
outlet
hundred
ers and
farmers
was awa
of prev
unchang
breeds
heavy fe
changed
up to \$2
\$16 to \$
Lamb
lower, t
being \$1
binging
of the w
was incl
prices w
per hund

Toronto, Montreal, Buffalo, and Other Leading Markets

Week Ending August 28.

Receipts and Market Tops.

Dominion Department of Agriculture, Live Stock Branch, Markets Intelligence Division

	CATTLE						CALVES					
	Receipts		Top Price Good Steers (1,000-1,200)				Receipts		Top Price Good Calves			
	Week Ending	Same Week	Week Ending	Week Ending	Same Week	Week Ending	Week Ending	Same Week	Week Ending	Same Week	Week Ending	
Toronto (U. S. Y.)	7,565	6,207	9,207	14.50	15.50	14.00	1,595	740	1,454	22.00	17.50	22.00
Montreal (Pt. St. Charles)	2,030	1,682	1,718	13.75	13.00	13.75	888	907	808	16.00	15.00	16.00
Montreal (East End)	1,863	1,445	1,898	13.75	13.00	13.75	546	474	1,123	16.00	15.00	16.00
Winnipeg	10,563	7,993	8,930	13.50	15.00	13.00	599	339	401	13.00	12.00	14.00
Calgary		4,265	4,882	11.75	15.00	11.75			1,878	10.25	9.50	11.25
Edmonton	1,544	1,494	1,445	11.00	14.00	11.50	169	107	328	10.00	9.00	10.00

	HOGS						SHEEP					
	Receipts		Top Price Selects				Receipts		Top Price Good Lambs			
	Week Ending	Same Week	Week Ending	Week Ending	Same Week	Week Ending	Week Ending	Same Week	Week Ending	Same Week	Week Ending	
Toronto (U. S. Y.)	6,082	5,106	6,623	21.75	19.75	23.75	8,736	4,571	7,494	16.50	19.00	17.50
Montreal (Pt. St. Charles)	1,147	2,090	1,471	21.75	20.00	22.75	3,689	4,281	3,985	15.50	18.00	16.00
Montreal (East End)	1,162	904	1,503	21.75	20.00	22.75	1,738	1,669	1,924	15.50	18.00	16.00
Winnipeg	1,106	3,733	3,033	20.00	19.00	22.00	1,228	1,672	1,623	14.50	17.00	16.00
Calgary		1,302	485	19.75	18.75	22.50		965	445	13.00	14.00	12.50
Edmonton	285	457	233	19.25	18.25	21.00	191	94	247	12.50	12.50	12.50

Market Comments.

Toronto (Union Stock Yards.)

Light Eastern cattle continued to arrive at the market in large numbers, but good butcher cattle were again represented by a very small offering. Most of the latter class are moving direct from country points to Buffalo, where slightly higher prices prevail compared with local quotations. The better prices together with the exchange on the American dollar of four to five per cent., has been responsible for drawing heavy shipments from Ontario points to the American markets during recent weeks. The local trade was very active throughout the week, and good kinds of cattle were in keen demand. On Monday, quotations were about steady on all grades, but on Wednesday anything of good killing quality had advanced 25 cents per hundred; the market closed on Thursday steady in tone. Only a few heavy cattle were on sale during the week; of these a handful of prime steers averaging fourteen hundred pounds, shipped in from Port Elgin, Ontario, topped the market at \$15 per hundred, while on Wednesday, thirty-six head, averaging twelve hundred and fifty pounds, sold at \$14.50. A few choice loads averaging in weight from eleven hundred to twelve hundred pounds per animal brought equally satisfactory prices; one load of eleven hundred pounds average, selling at \$14.35 per hundred, another load of eleven hundred and seventy pounds average at \$14.25, and a load of about equal weight at \$14.10; other good sales were made from \$13.25 to \$14 per hundred. The offering of steers and heifers under ten hundred pounds in weight was with a few exceptions limited to light eastern cattle. However, a number of choice beef yearlings were on the market, and for the best of these as high as \$14 per hundred was paid; two head of nine hundred and sixty pounds sold at \$14, and two head of six hundred and eighty pounds brought an equally good price. Other loads of good quality stock sold from \$12.25 to \$13, a few lots of medium butchers from \$10, but the largest proportion of the offering sold within a range of \$7.50 to \$9.50 per hundred. Choice cows and bulls sold at prices up to \$11 per hundred, and those of good quality from \$9.50 to \$10.25. Medium grade cows changed hands from \$7.50 to \$8.50, common cows from \$6.50 to \$7.50 per hundred, and Bologna bulls from \$6.50 to \$8 per hundred. Canners and cutters found an outlet locally from \$4.50 to \$6 per hundred. A few hundred head of stockers and feeders were shipped to Ontario farmers during the week, but the demand was away below that of the same period of previous years, owing to the shortage of feed in the country. Quotations were unchanged from \$9 to \$10 for choice breeders, and up to \$11 for good heavy feeders. Calf quotations were unchanged with best quality veal selling up to \$22 per hundred, good calves from \$16 to \$19, and common from \$10 to \$14. Lamb prices were a dollar per hundred lower, the highest price for top lambs being \$16.50 per hundred, a few decks bringing that price on each market day of the week. At the close, the lamb trade was inclined to be a little easier. Sheep prices were unchanged from \$8 to \$10 per hundred. A few carloads were shipped to country points for breeding.

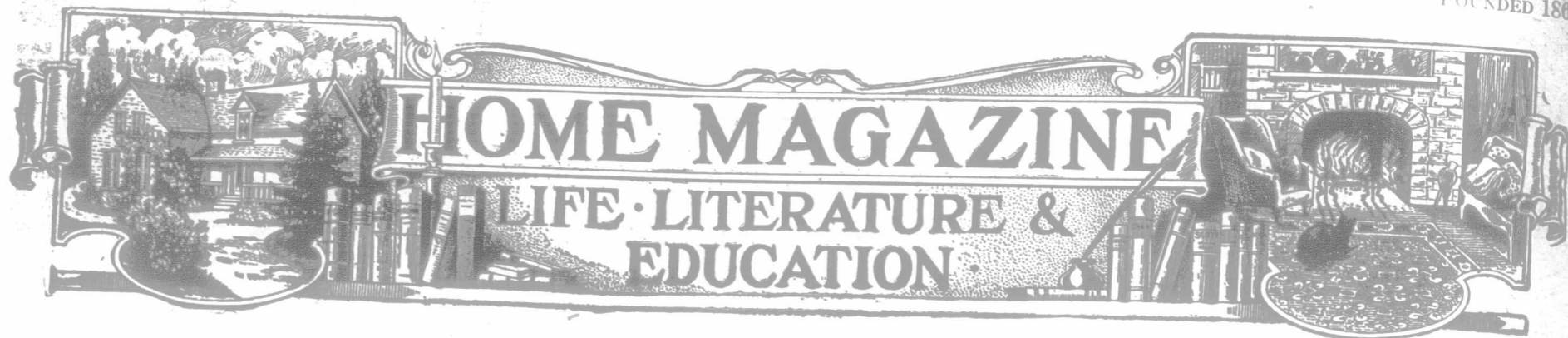
The hog market settled to \$21.25 for fed and watered selects, while a few loads were bought at country points at \$21 f.o.b. Light hogs are being cut \$2 per hundred, with the packers inclined to grade more rigidly. Present indications are that the hog market may become a trifle firmer. Of the disposition from the Yards for the week ending August 21, Canadian packing houses purchased 300 calves, 5,737 butcher cattle, 7,857 hogs and 5,177 lambs. Local butchers purchased 494 calves, 742 butcher cattle, 261 hogs and 1,396 lambs. Canadian shipments were made up of 17 calves, 20 milch cows, 339 stockers, 216 feeders, 82 hogs, 86 sheep and 8 lambs. Shipments to United States points consisted of 792 calves, 20 cows, 21 bulls, 997 butcher cattle, 62 stockers, 820 feeders and 310 lambs. The total receipts from January 1 to August 21, inclusive, were 200,343 cattle, 46,241 calves, 234,799 hogs and 63,286 sheep compared with 161,216 cattle, 42,386 calves, 227,999 hogs and 33,790 sheep, received during the corresponding period of 1918. Montreal. Prices for cattle were practically unchanged from those prevailing during the previous week, while a fair demand was in evidence throughout. A few small lots of good steers weighing from eleven

TORONTO					MONTREAL (Pt. St. Charles)				
CLASSIFICATION	No.	Avg. Price	Price Range	Top Price	No.	Avg. Price	Price Range	Top Price	
STEERS									
heavy finished	93	\$13.93	\$13.40-\$14.50	\$15.00					
STEERS good	593	13.50	12.75-14.25	14.50	101	\$13.00	\$12.75-\$13.50	\$13.75	
1,000-1,200 common	74	10.57	9.50-12.75	12.75	21	11.25	11.00-11.50	11.50	
STEERS good	688	12.69	12.00-13.00	13.50	104	11.50	10.00-12.75	12.75	
700-1,000 common	981	8.89	7.75-10.50	10.50	402	8.50	7.75-9.50	10.00	
HEIFERS good	775	12.60	12.00-13.25	13.50	11	10.00	9.50-11.00	11.50	
fair	361	9.74	9.00-10.25	12.00	29	8.75	8.50-9.50	9.50	
common	470	7.93	7.00-9.00	9.00	194	7.00	6.75-8.50	9.00	
COWS good	393	9.88	9.00-10.25	12.00	104	9.25	9.00-10.50	11.00	
common	1,124	7.68	7.00-8.00	9.00	208	7.25	6.50-8.50	8.75	
BULLS good	51	9.75	9.26-10.50	11.25	4	9.00	9.00-	9.00	
common	339	7.38	6.75-8.25	9.50	713	7.00	6.50-8.00	8.50	
CANNERS & CUTTERS	292	5.42	4.75-5.75	5.75	86	5.25	5.00-6.00	6.00	
OXEN	6				6	9.50	9.00-10.00	10.00	
CALVES veal	856	17.50	16.00-19.00	22.00	183	13.00	12.50-15.00	16.00	
grass	674	8.00	7.00-9.00	9.00	702	8.25	8.00-8.50	8.75	
STOCKERS good	532	9.57	9.00-10.00	10.25					
450-800 fair	542	7.70	7.00-8.50	9.50					
FEEDERS good	244	11.25	10.75-11.50	11.50					
800-1,100 fair	7	10.43	10.00-11.00	11.00					
selects	5,487	21.28	21.25-21.75	21.75	761	21.75	21.75-	21.75	
HOGS heavies	4	21.25		21.25	5			20.75	
(fed and lights	353	19.25	19.25-	19.75	122				
watered) sows	235	18.41	18.25-19.00	19.25	80	16.75	16.75-	16.75	
stags	3	16.25		16.25	7	14.75	14.75-	14.75	
LAMBS good	7,047	15.92	15.00-16.50	16.50	1,397	15.50	15.50-	15.50	
common	508	14.00	13.00-15.00	15.00	1,891	14.00	13.00-14.50	14.50	
SHEEP heavy	159	8.50	8.00-9.00	9.00					
light	708	9.50	9.00-10.00	10.00	135	8.50	8.50-	8.50	
common	314	6.00	5.00-7.00	7.00	250	8.00	8.00-	8.00	

hundred and twenty-five to eleven hundred and sixty per head, were sold at \$13.75 per hundred. There was a large percentage of steers around the weights mentioned, but not so well finished, that sold from \$12.75 to \$13.50. Twenty-four head averaging eleven hundred pounds changed hands at \$13.50, and twenty-one head averaging about eleven hundred and fifteen at \$13.25. A few three-year-old steers, not fat, weighing around ten hundred and fifty pounds were weighed up from \$11 to \$11.50. Light common steers and heifers sold as low in range as \$7.75 to \$8.50. The top price for cows was \$11; the majority of the good cows sold from \$10 down, a good many sales of strong cows in just fair flesh being made around \$7 to \$7.50 per hundred. The common figure for bulls weighing six hundred pounds and up was \$6.75. A number of fair bulls weighing ten hundred to fourteen hundred pounds, were sold from \$8 to \$8.50, while an odd sale was made at \$9. Good veal calves were not very plentiful. The best calves sold for \$15, a few choice at \$16, common grass calves from \$8 to \$8.50. Good lambs went at \$15.50 per hundred, common lambs at about \$14, and some large lots at \$13.50. The supply of lambs promises to be quite plentiful as the season advances. Select hogs sold at \$22 off car weights. There were fewer light hogs offered than

usual, and the market seemed a little firmer at the close than for the previous two weeks. Pt. St. Charles.—Of the disposition from the Yards for the week ending August 21, Canadian packing houses purchased 721 calves, 75 canners and cutters, 586 bulls, 837 butcher cattle, 1,471 hogs and 3,895 lambs. Canadian shipments were made up of 36 milch cows. Shipments to U. S. points consisted of 102 calves. The total receipts from January 1 to August 21, inclusive, were 24,836 cattle, 56,401 calves, 55,740 hogs and 23,446 sheep; compared with 26,065 cattle, 51,640 calves, 42,788 hogs and 16,994 sheep, received during the corresponding period of 1918. EAST END.—Of the disposition from the Yards for the week ending August 21, Canadian packing houses and local butchers purchased 696 calves, 1,665 butcher cattle, 738 hogs and 1,810 sheep. Canadian shipments were made up of 765 hogs and 106 lambs. Shipments to United States points consisted of 327 calves, 72 butcher cattle, and 8 lambs. The total receipts from January 1 to August 21, inclusive, were 27,710 cattle, 40,526 calves, 37,143 hogs and 20,143 sheep; compared with 23,914 cattle, 38,506 calves, 27,200 hogs and 13,494 sheep, received during the corresponding period of 1918. Continued on page 1605.

Continued on page 1605.



A Goal.

BY CAMILLA ZAVITZ.

I shall sing!
I shall sing of my exultation
In every beautiful thing,
Of the dewy new creation
Star-robed night brings, in the spring.

Oh, my song
Is of sunsets of purple and gold,
'Tis of twilight that lingers long,
Of the witching light that the old
Moon sheds through night's wild song.

Oh, my love
Is of ways where the echo-elves stray,
And the thrushes sing, and the pewee
above,
Is calling a woodland to pray;
Is calling the wren and the dove.

Oh, I see
On a winter twilight, purpling dells,
The shadows of evening come, hear silvery
Waters flow, then, vesper bells,
And heaven, serene, enfolds me.

Oh, my soul
For these consummate things is a-brim
With love: yet there's never a goal
But beckons through distance grim
To lofty height of the pole.

Oh, grant me
The grace to laugh and give
Me the heart to sing when the sea
Is gloomed and 'tis hard to live
In the spirit of minstrelsy.

Just to laugh
And to sing all the glooms away
Is the only "gift of the gods" I ask,
Such power unto every day,
And I sing, I sing at my task.

The Banner Exhibition.

THE Exhibition of 1919 is surely the "Banner" exhibition. The war is over, a huge building on the grounds is filled with trophies won victoriously, and the future king of the British Empire is, as this is being written, the guest of the Queen City.

All Toronto is talking about "the Prince." We saw him to-day as he rode down through the grounds, standing up in his car, heralded by the cheers of the tens of thousands of people along the way, and waving his gloves all the way in recognition.

Truly he is the nation's pet. So slender he is, so boyish looking, not a day over nineteen in spite of his twenty-five years. And so gracefully does he acknowledge every tribute.—To-day people stood patiently for two hours along the streets by which, it was expected, he would go to the Exhibition. In the grounds they stood on every point of vantage, even around the edge of the fountain, slippery though it is, at imminent danger of falling in. The van of the procession was the signal for a mad rush from every part of the immediate vicinity—boys, girls, fat men, fat women, lean men, lean women all running in a scramble to catch sight of the boyish face and the winning smile about which everyone speaks. Little Betty Jamieson, aged four, was carried away—literally—by her enthusiasm. She sprang up on the step of his car and held up a tiny hand, winning the smile, a handshake and a pat on the back, while the crowd cheered again and again.

This afternoon (Aug. 27) the Grand Stand was given over almost wholly to returned soldiers and their dependents, and the Prince presented medals and honors.

For the past four years the sadness of war has hung over the Exhibition like a pall. This year the pall is lifted, and although one's heart is saddened by the sight of the hundreds of maimed soldiers

hobbling about among the crowd, there is an air of gladness everywhere, from the smiling faces of the people to the airplanes cavorting like playful birds above—one of them manned by Aviator Barker who brought down 60 German planes.

Naturally one of the most interesting buildings on the grounds is the one devoted to German trophies—and trophies by the thousands there are, from the haughty ornaments taken from the front of German helmets to a great armored biplane whose very wings are covered with metal sheeting; all displayed beneath a flutter of German flags and pennons, including a Prussian Imperial flag. There are guns, mortars and anti-aircraft guns, which, could they possess intelligence, must have strange sensations upon realizing where they have landed after all their ventures. One mortar—was ever one so strange—is made from the metal of French and Belgian church bells. . . . Among the smaller items of interest is a burnished metal helmet found in the headquarters of Prince Eitel Frederick at Lille, and, in a glass case devoted entirely to it, a rich regimental cap of possum fur, red topped, and adorned by a brush of white ospreys, which belonged to the Kaiser's youngest son, Prince Joachim. . . . Even more interesting than the German trophies are some of the Canadian souvenirs of great victory, one of which is the Fuselage of the Sopwith snipe flown by Col. Barker, V.C., and bearing the marks of his sixty victorious encounters with German airmen. Lt.-Col. Bishop, the greatest British ace, is, by the way, in charge of the aerial department of the Exhibition.

One of the most popular exhibits on the grounds, is that devoted to Soldiers' Re-establishment, in the Process Building, where numbers of returned men are engaged in industries, which they have learned since coming from the war, and through which, even though apparently disabled, they will be enabled to start life afresh and become once more useful citizens in a world of peace. Some are making lenses for eye-glasses, others are welding, others making silverware, basketry, woodwork, false teeth—scores of things that people in a civilized world must have; and very significant are the pictures along the walls showing the forlorn plight of disabled soldiers of ancient wars and battles—the Crusades, Crecy, Waterloo, the Crimea, even South Africa—in contrast with those of the present day. Surely the world is growing better when Government, at any cost, provides for its disabled soldiers as it is doing now, realizing that they have paid the great price, and that all that can be done for them cannot begin to repay.—But Government cannot do all. Its work in providing opportunity must be taken up by the people, if the heroes who fought in the Great War are not to suffer still.

And now to come to a very gay and giddy subject: Never before, perhaps, was the dress exhibit in the Manufacturers' Building, so gorgeous, so frivolous, so utterly ridiculous in some respects; and one searches for the reason. Is it "reaction" from the four years' gloom that has been the *raison d'être* of those fantastic robes of gold embroidered

cloth, and silver mesh, and silks rivalling the rainbow in bright hues? Is it the effort of manufacturers to set going again the commerce of the world? Whatever be the reason, behind the glass of the Eaton, Murray-Kay, Simpson and other reservations gleam wondrous robes and soft furs, some beautiful, some strange to grotesqueness, and the most of us must pass them by, curiously interested, yet feeling that such gay feathers can have no closer intimacy for us. Here and there, however, appears a quiet suit or coat in rich dark coloring, that seems "possible." The lines are straight and graceful, the coats of the suits rather long, the skirts fairly narrow and of sensible length. Most of them have fur collars and cuffs, and the favored colors seem to be the various shades of brown, and taupe.

In the furnishing section rich old blues seem to be much in evidence,—appearing in curtains and upholstery, in rugs. Touches of black, in chintz seems also predominant, and some of the rugs have a background of black.

As I write we are in an attic room of a house on Jarvis Street. The house is crowded,—we are three in a room. Every house is crowded. As we looked over the Exhibition Grounds this afternoon, towards the fountain and beyond towards the Dufferin Gate, and then towards the huge crowded grand stand and the Midway, and then again towards the Art Gallery and beyond as far as eye could reach, we wondered where all the people came from. Surely this year the Exhibition will reach the number at which it is aiming—a million and a quarter.—And so 1919 will be the Banner year in numbers as in attractions.

To-morrow we shall start out again in search of more "bits" to send on to those who have not found it possible this year to attend the Big Fair.

(To be continued.)

Among the Books.

"The Mason Bees."

[The *Mason Bees*, by J. H. Fabre, McClelland and Stewart, Publishers; Toronto, \$1.60 net.]

THERE are people who go through life continually dissatisfied, seeing nothing of interest about them, and always convinced that "far away fields are green." There are others who go happily along, pleased with almost everything; and yet others who see so far into the wonders of the commonplace that the world becomes for them transformed into a place of endless wonder. To these even the dooryard opens marvels, while the field beyond becomes a vast unexplored country, with subjects of study enough to last a life-time. Thoreau, it will be remembered, said, "I have travelled much in Concord."

Needless to say, these last are naturalists, artists, or both. Nevertheless, any "common person," with the least liking for such things, who has studied ever so little the ways of the small denizens of field and wood, or learned ever so little to dabble with paint and brushes, may share to some extent the delight of the masters; therefore, it is that the individual to whom the books of Jean Henri Fabre have become intimate, is enthusiastic about introducing them to others.

To begin with Fabre was a naturalist, not an artist, except it be with words—those he handles with a simplicity that means true art. Yet quite unconsciously, he tells the story of the insects with such utter ingenuousness, with such pauses for by-play of fancy and anecdote and humor, that he removes them entirely from the



The Prince of Wales Opening the Canadian National Exhibition.

realms of
read his
flies, and
vividly aw
beings all
and proble
aims of th
beetle is r
a fly. Yet
take over v
less pairst
ped, of at
any of the
pairs to sh
facilities fi
humans pe
utter lack
raise huma
orders. Th
sometimes
to adapt th

Jean Hen
and died o
old age. I
insects was
Bees, he tel
meant so m
life and to
about.—Yes
the world."
open the ey
wonders lyi
that Fabre h
many book
about 18 ye
teach school
attached to
and found h
strange sch
a sort of hu
petual damp
ing on it in
there was
weather per
window, with
set in lead.
was a plank
round the ro
a chair beref
and a stick o

—No very
the shackle
may be the
And Fabre w
interest for
be obtained
equipped sch
them far afe
practical sur
and one of th
tilled, flinty
vantages.—"
hedges or shr
ing an eye u
dispensable
irresistible
apricots to f
plain stretches
nothing but fl
pebbles."

It was here
"From the v
us," my atten
thing suspici
boys to plant
stop frequent
stand up again
more, neglecti
signals. Anot
up the arrows
and take up a
deaf to the n
crumble a cle
fingers. Mo
licking a bit
came to a ful
fered. What

Investigatio
that the boys
that the pebb
small domed h
bee, each hut
its thimbleful
nificant Bee h
dark-violet w
rainment, her
blistered pebb
honey, providi
severities of th
all made a grea
and I wanted
learned from t
just how to ro
with a straw.
seller had a go
sale. . . . Th
That day my
were severely
month's salary
book. I had
economy for s
making up th
Enormous inde

realms of mere insectdom. Indeed, as we read his stories of bees, and wasps, and flies, and spiders and beetles, we become vividly aware of that other vast world of beings all about us,—beings with joys, and problems, and work, and obstacles and aims of their own. Henceforth to us a beetle is not just a beetle, nor a fly just a fly. Yet Fabre never falls into the mistake over which many more romantic and less painstaking investigators have tripped, of attributing human attributes to any of these small creatures. He takes pains to show age-long habits; he finds faculties finer and beyond anything that humans possess; yet he finds also an utter lack of the peculiar powers which raise human beings beyond all the lower orders. The insect does things by habit, sometimes stupidly. Man alone is quick to adapt the means to the need.

Jean Henri Fabre was a Frenchman, and died only a few years ago, at a ripe old age. Early in life his interest in insects was aroused, and in *The Mason Bees*, he tells just how that event, which meant so much to him for the rest of his life and to the world for all time, came about.—Yes, may it be repeated, "to the world," for it is no small matter to open the eyes of men and women to the wonders lying about their very feet, and that Fabre has done for the readers of his many books. . . . In 1843, when about 18 years of age, he had begun to teach school, in the primary department attached to the College of Carpentras, and found himself, as he tells us, in "a strange school, upon my word, . . . a sort of huge cellar oozing with the perpetual damp engendered by a well backing on it in the street outside. For light there was the open door, when the weather permitted, and a narrow prison-window, with iron bars and lozenge panes set in lead. By way of benches there was a plank fastened to the wall all round the room, while in the middle was a chair bereft of its straw, a blackboard and a stick of chalk."

—No very inspiring spot, truly, but the shackles for the feet of the mediocre may be the opportunity for the genius. And Fabre was a genius. To secure the interest for his pupils which could not be obtained in the bleak and poorly-equipped school-room, he began taking them far afield to give them lessons in practical surveying, open-air geometry, and one of the places visited was "an untilled, flinty plain," filled with many advantages.—"Here no curtain of green hedges or shrubs prevented me from keeping an eye upon my staff; here—an indispensable condition—I had not the irresistible temptation of the unripe apricots to fear for my scholars. The plain stretched far and wide, covered with nothing but flowering thyme and rounded pebbles."

It was here that the miracle happened. "From the very first day," Fabre tells us, "my attention was distracted by something suspicious. If I sent one of the boys to plant a stake, I would see him stop frequently on his way, bend down, stand up again, look about and stoop once more, neglecting his straight line and his signals. Another, who was told to pick up the arrows, would forget the iron pin and take up a pebble instead; and a third, deaf to the measurement of angles, would crumble a clod of earth between his fingers. Most of them were caught licking a bit of straw. The polygon came to a full stop, the diagonals suffered. What could the mystery be?"

Investigation followed, and Fabre found that the boys knew what he did not, viz., that the pebbles were covered with the small domed huts erected by a big black bee, each hut with its opening, each with its thimbleful of honey. "The magnificent Bee herself," he says, "with her dark-violet wings and black velvet raiment, her rustic edifices on the sun-blistered pebbles amid the thyme, her honey, providing a diversion from the severities of the compass and the square, all made a great impression on my mind; and I wanted to know more than I had learned from the schoolboys, which was just how to rob the cells of their honey with a straw. As it happened my bookseller had a gorgeous work on insects for sale. . . . The purchase was effected. That day my professional emoluments were severely strained: I devoted a month's salary to the acquisition of the book. I had to resort to miracles of economy for some time to come before making up the enormous deficit."—Enormous indeed, for he was receiving

the magnificent salary of 700 francs—about \$140—a year.

However, the buying of the book turned the whole course of Fabre's life. From the beginning, inspired by it, he became first student, then investigator, then writer and world-known author. . . . True, fortune did not come readily, but Fabre had learned to live for his work. It took him 40 years before he was able to buy the place that could give full scope for his investigation, which he finally secured near Serignan in Provence. "It is no easy matter," he tells in another volume (*Souvenirs Entomologiques*) "to acquire a laboratory in the open fields when harassed by a terrible anxiety about one's daily bread. For 40 years have I fought, with steadfast courage, against the paltry plagues of life; and the long-wished-for laboratory has come at last. What it has cost me in perseverance and relentless work I will not try to say."

But the place was at last achieved, and henceforth Fabre's work went on more easily.

In *The Mason Bees* he tells something of his methods, and of the thousands of painstaking and patient experiments by which he was able, not only to confirm or refute the conclusions of other investigators, but also to find out things about the insects that had never been known before. He was able to prove to his own satisfaction that the bees possess a sense of direction, wholly unknown to man, by which they can, directly as the homing pigeon, return to their nest from as great distances as their strength will cover. He found that he must doubt the theory of "Nimesis," or protective coloring, as applied to any great extent to insects. He discovered many things about parasites which no one else had had the patience to follow out. . . . All of these things are set forth, by concrete examples, in *The Mason Bees*, which deals with many other things besides bees.

Perhaps an idea of Fabre's methods of work, and also of his delightful way of describing his experiments, can best be given by direct quotation. We choose a portion of the book which deals with his experiments in trying to find out how the bees return to their homes.

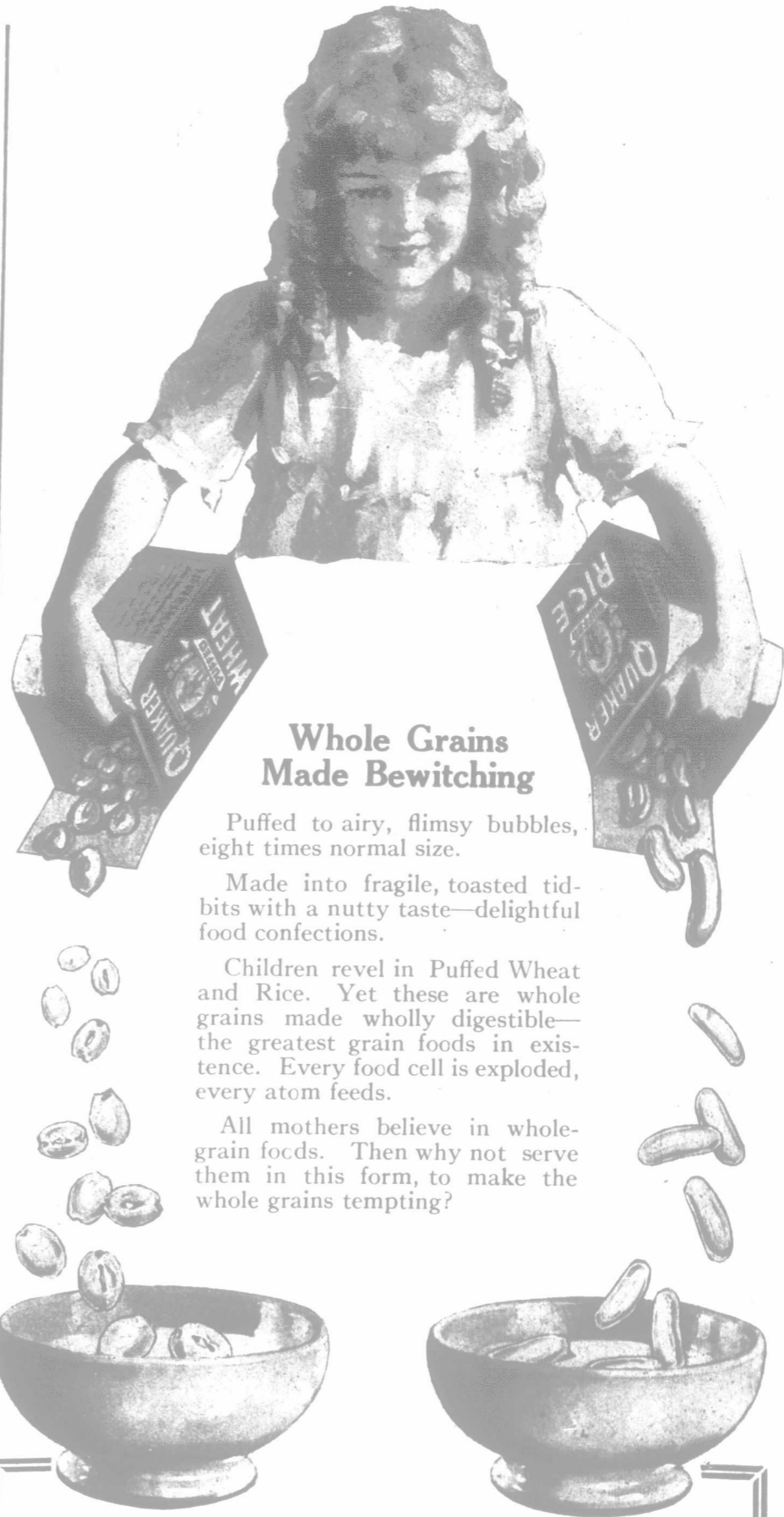
The Return of the Bees.

IN order to reach the nest, I place a ladder against the wall; it will be used by my daughter Aglae and will enable her to mark the exact moment of the return of the first Bee. I set the clock on the mantelpiece and my watch at the same time so that we may compare the instant of departure and of arrival. Things being thus arranged, I carry off my forty captives and go to the identical spot where *Chalcidoma muraria* works in the pebbly bed of the Aygues. The trip will have a double object: to observe Reaumur's Mason and to set the Sicilian Mason at liberty. The latter will have two and a half miles to travel home.

At last my prisoners are released; all of them being first marked with a big white dot in the middle of the thorax.

You do not come off scot-free when handling one after the other forty wrathful Bees, who promptly unsheathe and brandish their poisoned stings. The stab is but too often given before the mark is made. My smarting fingers make movements of self-defence which my will is not always able to control. I take hold with greater precaution for myself than for the insect; I sometimes squeeze harder than I ought to if I am to spare my travellers. To experiment so as to lift, if possible, a tiny corner of the veil of truth is a fine and noble thing, a mighty stimulant in the face of danger; but still one may be excused for displaying some impatience when it is a matter of receiving forty stings in one's fingers at one short sitting. If any man should reproach me for being too careless with my thumbs, I would suggest that he should have a try: he can then judge for himself the pleasures of the situation.

To cut a long story short, either through the fatigue of the journey, or through my fingers pressing too hard and perhaps injuring some articulations, only twenty out of my forty Bees start with a bold, vigorous flight. The others, unable to keep their balance, wander about on the nearest bit of grass or remain on the osier shoots on which I have placed them, refusing to fly even when I tickle them with a straw. These weaklings, these cripples, these incapables injured by my



Whole Grains Made Bewitching

Puffed to airy, flimsy bubbles, eight times normal size.

Made into fragile, toasted tidbits with a nutty taste—delightful food confections.

Children revel in Puffed Wheat and Rice. Yet these are whole grains made wholly digestible—the greatest grain foods in existence. Every food cell is exploded, every atom feeds.

All mothers believe in whole-grain foods. Then why not serve them in this form, to make the whole grains tempting?

Bring the Milk Dish Back

One great Puffed Grain service is to bring the milk dish back. For luncheons, suppers and at bedtime float Puffed Wheat in milk.

Think what a combination. Milk is a premier food, rich in vitamins. Every child should get at least a pint a day.

Whole Wheat supplies the 16 elements which everybody needs. It is rich in minerals. In Puffed Wheat every food cell is exploded so that every atom feeds.

Here it comes as thin, crisp, toasted bubbles, four times as porous as bread. It is made by Prof. Anderson's process—shot from guns. There is no other way to serve whole grain in such inviting, such hygienic form.

Puffed Wheat Puffed Rice

Bubble Grains

Puffed to Eight Times Normal Size

The Quaker Oats Company

Peterborough, Canada

Sole Makers

Saskatoon, Canada
3230

mesh, and silks rivalling bright hues? Is it the art of the world? Whatever behind the glass of the Kay, Simpson and other wondrous robes and beautiful, some strange to and the most of us must be curiously interested, yet in gay feathers can have a fancy for us. Here and appears a quiet suit or a dark coloring, that seems the lines are straight and the hats of the suits rather fairly narrow and of Most of them have fur and the favored colors various shades of brown, a section rich old blues in evidence,—appearing upholstery, in rugs, in chintz seems also some of the rugs have black.

are in an attic room of Street. The house is three in a room. As we looked on Grounds this afternoon fountain and beyond the Gate, and then to-crowded grand stand and then again towards beyond as far as eye could see where all the Surely this year the which the number at a million and a 1919 will be the Banner in attractions. small start out again in s" to send on to those and it possible this year air.

The Books.

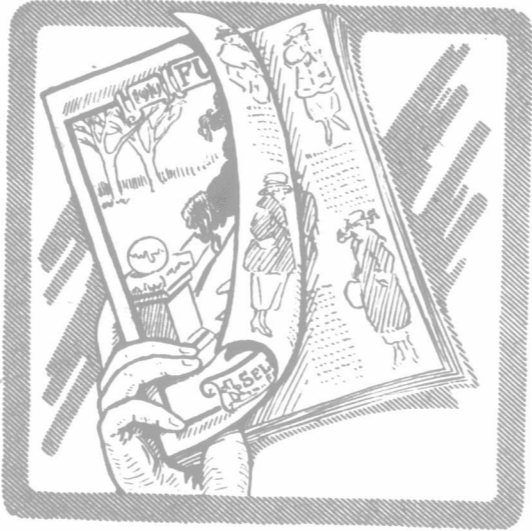
"Mason Bees."

J. H. Fabre, McArthur, Publishers; Tor-

who go through life satisfied, seeing nothing about them, and that "far away fields are others who go with almost everybody who see so far into the commonplace that the man transformed into a marvel. To these even a vast unexplored of study enough to re-ave travelled much se last are natural- Nevertheless, any with the least liking as studied ever so small denizens of ned ever so little and brushes, may the delight of the is that the in-oks of Jean Henri imate, is enthusi- them to others.

was a naturalist, be with words— a simplicity that ate unconsciously. insects with such h such pauses for edote and humor, entirely from the

Buy Your Furs BY MAIL



Big Fashion Book of Authentic Styles Fresh from the Most Famous Designers, Sent to you Free.

Its pages are crowded with items—

GREATEST VALUE—LOWEST PRICES

BUY your furs by mail. Buy your furs where you are sure of quality, style and workmanship. Buy from the largest exclusive fur-house in the British Empire—an organization large enough to keep prices down to a minimum. Buy from Sellers-Gough. The Sellers-Gough label is a warranty of authentic style and expert finish. But it is also a guarantee of exceptional value. Our whole organization is striving this year to outdo all previous records in the tremendous money-saving opportunities for which this house is famous.

Anyone in the Dominion Can Buy SELLERS-GOUGH FURS

You don't need to live near our store to buy a Sellers-Gough fur piece. You don't have to personally visit our display to choose the fur or style you want. For out-of-town patrons we have prepared a wonderful style book. A complete panorama of every style and pelt to be seen in our store. It is completely illustrated, showing in picture Fashions' latest demands as designed by the world's leading fashion artists. The display shown in this book—as the exhibit in the store—is the most comprehensive and authoritative to be seen on the continent. It is incomparable for variety, completeness and values. And the prices listed are astoundingly low. Prices which you could only expect to get from an organization like ours that buys the pelts in the raw, makes up the furs, and sells direct by mail—saving money at every step. Considering the high cost of skilled help and the scarcity of high grade furs our prices this year are nothing short of amazing.

Our Mail Order Guarantee

To ensure your complete confidence in buying furs from our style book we offer this following guarantee:—

If on receipt, you find that the furs for any reason are not satisfactory, write your name and address on the outside of the package and return them within ten days in good condition. Tell us why the goods are returned. We will pay transportation charges both ways and either exchange goods or refund the money in full. We make no exception with any article in our catalogue. We aim to please, therefore do not wish you to keep any article that is not completely satisfactory to you.

Write for our Catalogue **FREE** Upon Request Without Delay. It is **FREE** Upon Request

SELLERS-GOUGH FUR CO.

LIMITED

"The Largest Exclusive Fur House in the British Empire"

244-250 Yonge Street

Toronto, Ontario



9-238. Alaska Sable Stole made from good quality skins in the full animal style with two heads and tails. All silk linings \$40.00

9-355. Black Fox Stole, made from fine quality skins. Trimmed with paws, large head and two natural tails, soft silk linings. \$50.00

fingers must be struck off my list. Those who started with an unhesitating flight number about twenty. That is ample. At the actual moment of departure there is nothing definite about the direction taken, none of that straight flight to the nest which the *Cerceris* wasps once showed me in similar circumstances. As soon as they are liberated the Mason Bees flutters though scared, some in one direction, some in exactly the opposite direction. Nevertheless, as far as their impetuous flight allows, I seem to perceive a quick return on the part of those Bees who have started flying towards a point opposite to their homes; and the probability appear to me to be making for the distance where their nest lies.

I leave this question with certain doubts which are inevitable in the case of insects which I cannot follow with my eyes for more than twenty yards. Hitherto the operation has been favored by calm weather; but now things become complicated. The heat is stilling and the sky becomes stormy. A stiff breeze springs up, blowing from the south, the very direction which my bees must take to return to the nest. Can they overcome this opposing current and cleave the aerial torrent with their wings? If they try, they will have to fly close to the ground, as I now see the Bees do who continue their foraging; but soaring to lofty regions, whence they can obtain a clear view of the country, is, so it seems

to me, prohibited. I am, therefore, very apprehensive as to the success of my experiment when I return to Orange, after first trying to steal some fresh secret from the *Aygues* Mason Bee of the Pebbles. I have scarcely reached the house before Aglae greets me, her cheeks flushed with excitement. "Two!" she cries. "Two arrived at twenty minutes to three, with a load of pollen under their bellies!" A friend of mine had appeared upon the scene, a grave man of the law, who on hearing what was happening, had neglected code and stamped paper and insisted upon also being present at the arrival of my carrier-pigeons. The result

interested him more than his case about a party-wall. Under a tropical sun, in a furnace heat reflected from the wall of the shed, every five minutes he climbed the ladder bare-headed, with no other protection against sunstroke than his thatch of thick, grey locks. Instead of the one observer whom I had posted, I found two good pairs of eyes watching the Bees' return.

I had released my insects at about two o'clock; and the first arrivals returned to the nest at twenty minutes to three. They had, therefore, taken less than three-quarters of an hour to cover the two miles and a half, a very striking result, especially when we remember that the Bees did some foraging on the road, as was proved by their bellies' yellow pollen, and that, on the other hand, the travellers' flight must have been hindered by the wind blowing against them. Three more came home before my eyes, each with her load of pollen, an outward and visible sign of the work done on the journey. As it was growing late, our observations had to cease. When the sun goes down the Mason-bees leave the nest and take refuge somewhere or other, perhaps under the tiles of the roof, or in little corners of the walls.

Next day, when the sun recalled the scattered workers to the nest, I took a fresh census of Bees with a white spot on the thorax. My success exceeded all my hopes. I counted fifteen, fifteen of the transported prisoners of the day before, storing their cells or building as though nothing out of the way had happened. The weather had become more and more threatening; and now the storm burst and was followed by a succession of rainy days which prevented me from continuing.

The experiment suffices as it stands. Of some twenty Bees who had seemed fit to make the long journey when I released them, fifteen at least had returned; two within the first hour, three in the course of the evening, and the rest next morning. They had returned in spite of having the wind against them and—a graver difficulty still—in spite of being unacquainted with the locality to which I had transported them. There is, in fact, no doubt that they were setting eyes for the first time on those osier beds of the *Aygues* which I had selected as the starting point. Never would they have travelled so far afield of their own accord, for everything that they want for building and victualling under the roof of my sheds is within easy reach. The path at the foot of the wall supplies the mortar; the flowery meadows surrounding my house furnish nectar and pollen. Economical of their time as they are, they do not go flying two miles and a half in search of what abounds at a few yards from the nest. Besides, I see them daily taking their building materials from the path and gathering their harvest on the wild flowers, especially on the meadow sage. To all appearance, their expeditions do not cover more than a radius of a hundred yards or so. Then how did my exiles return? What guided them? It was certainly not memory, but some special faculty which we must content ourselves with recognizing by its astonishing effect, without pretending to explain it, so greatly does it transcend our own psychology.

SO much for a bit of Fabre's writing. Already this appreciation has stretched far beyond the bounds of a mere book review, yet one is loth to close without adding a few more words in regard to the man himself, this time a quotation from an enthusiastic article by "H. M. T.," which appeared in *The Nation*.

"Fabre was not only a great naturalist, but he was a writer of genius. In a narrative of his of a creature so insignificant that you had never heard of it until Fabre staged it, you become unconsciously absorbed in the adventures of the atom as though it were a character in drama, beset by inimical circumstances, working out its predestined and irrevocable doom like one of Hardy's Leroines. The fact is Fabre was touched. Once he actually refused something really nice from the Government. He not only had zeal for the obscure work which kept him so poor in goods that people declared him mad, but he was so serene and far-looking that he continued to survey the world below him speculatively yet without reproof. And he had other qualities, expressed as a genial comradeship in his writings, that only now, worse luck, are

we begin great ma fellows it. He fame, sl meddling dodged h bats, an All this, rreposte life that tried ger no need though h

H

A

I seek of the F John V:

Follow!

Hold t

Till the

ey

And the

pi

At the

Follow

go

Till th

re

And the

Swiftly

days fly;

will be o

I was tal

life Beyo

faltering

looking

which w

admit he

death. I

woman, s

friend, s

through

Is d

Perhaps

we nigh

venture,

the threa

more than his case about
Under a tropical sun, in
t reflected from the wall of
ry five minutes he climbed
are-headed, with no other
ainst sunstroke than his
ck, grey locks. Instead of
ver whom I had posted, I
d pairs of eyes watching
ed my insects at about two
the first arrivals returned
twenty minutes to three
erefore, taken less than
of an hour to cover the
a half, a very striking re-
when we remember that
ome foraging on the road,
d by their bellies' yellow-
at, on the other hand, the
t must have been hindered
blowing against them.
me home before my eyes,
load of pollen, an outward
n of the work done on the
t was growing late, our
ad to cease. When the
the Mason-bees leave the
efuge somewhere or other,
the tiles of the roof, or in
the walls.
day, when the sun re-
ered workers to the nest, I
sus of Bees with a white
ax. My success exceeded
I counted fifteen, fifteen
ted prisoners of the day
their cells or building as
out of the way had hap-
eather had become more
ening; and now the storm
followed by a succession
which prevented me from

we beginning to prize. He was a really great man, yet allowed that to trouble his fellows so little that few of them knew it. He had no ambition, no desire for fame, showed a strange aversion for meddling with other people's affairs, dodged honors as though they were brickbats, and died poor, aged, but happy. All this, when set down, bears such a preposterous resemblance to a successful life that it is unfair to those who have tried genuinely to do well. Still there is no need for us to follow his example, though he may enjoy his books."

Hope's Quiet Hour.

A High Ambition.

I seek not mine own will, but the will of the Father which hath sent me.—S. John V:30.

Follow! so follow on, Christians, every one,
Hold the hope of your patience fast
Till the Day-star arise, and your happy eyes
See the King in beauty at last,
And the Love, Work and Praise of your pilgrimage days
At the feet of your Lord are cast.
Follow on, follow on, till the night is gone:
Till the long, hard quest has its end in rest,
And the Vision of Christ is won.
—S. J. Stone.

ment of Eternity. Are we letting the precious opportunity slip through our fingers? If it is true that "to-morrow never comes," it is no less certain that yesterday never returns. What is our ambition? What is the purpose of our life, the goal we are aiming at?

When a man begins his financial career by earning a dollar a week, and climbs by persistent endeavor up the ladder of riches until he can leave millions to his heirs; is that a proof that he has made a brilliant success of this opportunity of life, which is given to each of us? The millions must be dropped on this side of the gate. It is God, not man, who shall determine how much the man is "worth."

This is the birthday of a gentle, helpful woman, who is always ready to do a kindness to a neighbor. This morning she found outside her door a little birthday gift, and a card inscribed with Lowell's lines, which fit her splendidly:

"Blessing she is, God made her so;
And deeds of weekly holiness
Fall from her noiseless as the snow,
Nor hath she ever chanced to know
That aught were easier than to bless."

What are we living for? Is the purpose of our life one worth paying out the precious hours and years for? When we make up our accounts, at the end of this section of life, shall we find ourselves with any wealth that we can carry out with us—any riches of holiness, courage, patience, love that will have value in the country we must enter?

Our Leader's ambition was a high one and His purpose was unchanging. His one desire was to do the Will of the



MADE to meet a growing demand for finer undergarments, Watson's are soft in texture, faultless in finish—the ultimate in women's underwear.

The easy, elastic comfort of these garments is due to special knitting on Spring Needle Machines. So also is their greater strength and long life.

Many seasonable fabrics. Many styles and all sizes in Men's, Women's and Children's garments.

Watson's SPRING NEEDLE RIBBED Mfg. Co.
UNDERWEAR
THE WATSON MANUFACTURING CO., LIMITED
BRANTFORD, ONTARIO



The Grand Stand, Canadian National Exhibition.

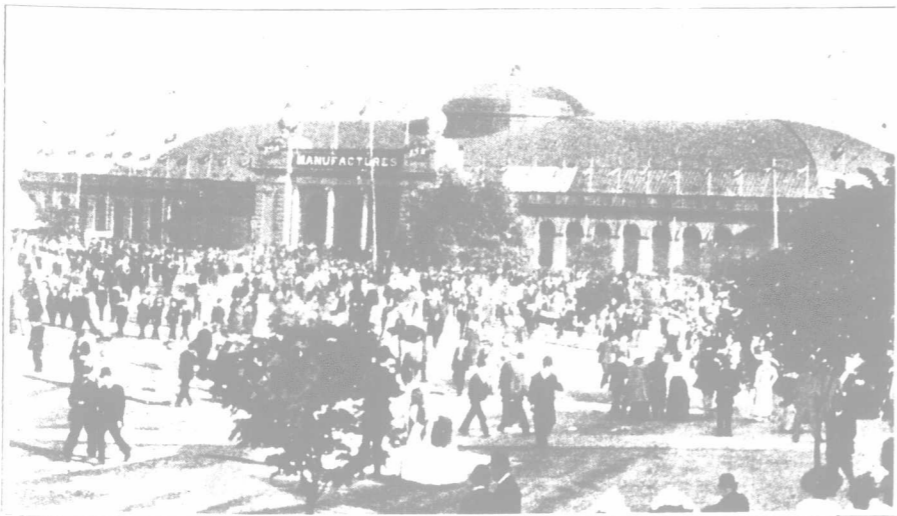
Looking towards the Midway. You go on it to be amused and under it to be fed.

Swiftly—and yet more swiftly—the days fly; and soon this chapter of our life will be closed. What then? Yesterday I was talking to a young woman about the life Beyond. She is walking with unflinching trust along a painful path, and looking with steadfast eyes at the gate which will probably open before long to admit her into the unknown land beyond death. I had just left her when another woman, in a bed close beside my brave friend, slipped quietly and painlessly through that gate.

Is death the "Great Adventure?" Perhaps—if we only realized the fact—we might call this life "the Great Adventure," for day by day we are weaving the thread of Time into the lasting gar-

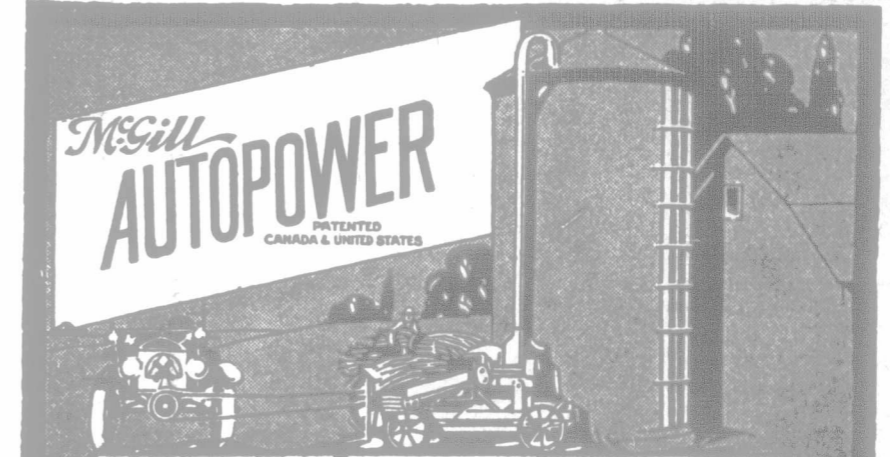
ment of our Father. Even when He prayed that the cup of agony might pass, it was only if the Father willed it so. His one great prayer, "Thy Will be done!" must be our prayer too, if we are to make our lives worth while.

Even when our Lord was a child of twelve He was astonished to find that His mother did not know that He "must" be about His Father's business. He took it for granted that she would naturally look for Him in the Father's house. That compelling "must" puts us to shame. We—like the invited guests in the parable—must be about our own business or pleasure; and only when all our own affairs are settled to our satisfaction can we spare time for our Father's business.



The Manufacturers' Building, Canadian National Exhibition.

Where you find the "latest" in everything.



You Don't Need a 20-H.P. Engine

McGill Autopower does this job better and cheaper

Have you a Ford Car? Then you have the most efficient, economical power-plant in the world for farm work—WHEN IT'S FITTED WITH THE MCGILL AUTOPOWER.

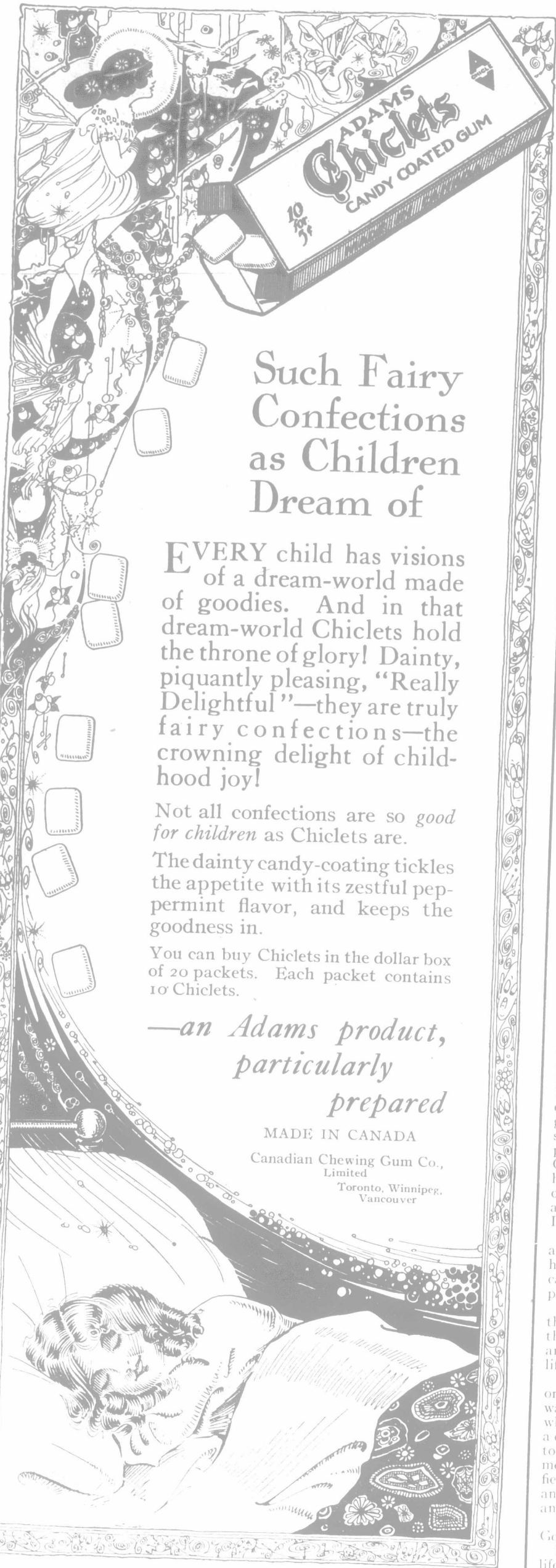
In three minutes you can change your Ford from a pleasure car to a 14 H.P. gas engine for farm work—sawing wood, cutting ensilage, threshing—and in another three minutes it's an auto again.

The McGill Autopower has proved itself. Hundreds of Canadian farmers have been using it for years. Their experience proves that it does not injure the Ford Engine in any way. It has a governor which automatically regulates the power to the load and maintains a steady speed, and an auxiliary fan which keeps the engine cool under all conditions.

Write for literature fully describing it, and actual letters from farmers (some in your neighborhood, perhaps) telling what the Autopower is doing on their farms. Write today for this information.

KNIGHT METAL PRODUCTS LIMITED
Manufacturers and Distributors
118 Adelaide Street West, Toronto
TRIGGE & LAIRD, Distributors for Western Canada
820 Notre Dame West, Winnipeg

ONTARIO LADIES' COLLEGE
WHITBY - ONTARIO
Public School to Second Year University,
Household Science,
Music: Instrumental, Vocal, Commercial,
Elocution, Art.
School Re-opens Sept. 16th,
Civic and Parliamentary Studies, Gymnasium Work and Swimming.
For Calendar apply to
Rev. F. L. Farewell, B.A.
Principal, 94



Such Fairy Confections as Children Dream of

EVERY child has visions of a dream-world made of goodies. And in that dream-world Chiclets hold the throne of glory! Dainty, piquantly pleasing, "Really Delightful"—they are truly fairy confections—the crowning delight of childhood joy!

Not all confections are so good for children as Chiclets are.

The dainty candy-coating tickles the appetite with its zestful peppermint flavor, and keeps the goodness in.

You can buy Chiclets in the dollar box of 20 packets. Each packet contains 10 Chiclets.

—an Adams product, particularly prepared

MADE IN CANADA
Canadian Chewing Gum Co., Limited
Toronto, Winnipeg, Vancouver

Yesterday a S. S. teacher said to me: "So many of my boys, who have been at the front, never attend church now." Of course, that is only the outward sign—one of the outward signs—of a man's purpose in life. It is possible that he may be more sincere in his desire to serve God (even though his disappointed friends know that they will not find him in the Father's house) than he was in his careless boyhood. "I know they are groping after God," said that teacher of her boys. Perhaps—in the old days when they gave her pleasure by coming to church,—perhaps, then, they were not even groping after God, but just trying to please their S. S. teacher. It may be that they are really nearer the light now, because they are not deceiving themselves by thinking they have faith when they have none.

This morning I read in the paper an aviator's description of the view from above. He said that cities looked rather like collections of houses built with a child's blocks. Man's great works and achievements seem like children's toys when the beholder is at a great height.

So it was with St. Paul. His ambition to win a great name, with his mental gifts and scholarly training, was left behind with as little regret as a young man feels for the tin sword and toy drum which used to please him. He no longer gloried in earthly wisdom and power, but gloried only in the Lord. He threw aside, as poor weapons, all enticing words of man's wisdom, and fixed his heart on Christ crucified; though such an ambition was, in the opinion of the Jews, a stumbling-block in the path of progress and, in the eyes of the Greeks, was folly.—1 Cor. 1:11.

Then there was another young man, full of the splendid vigor which resulted from a life in the open air and simple food. John the Baptist lived on the heights; therefore, he cared nothing for the offered suggestion that he should proclaim himself the Messiah. His purpose was not to win earthly fame, but to proclaim faithfully the message of God. He did not wish to win a great name for himself, but said he was only a "voice" telling man what God wanted them to do and be. He saw that the fickle multitude would soon turn their backs on him and seek after some new sensation; but that certainly could not disturb his peace for an instant. "I must decrease," he said but not sadly; for the ambition which swayed him was not his own glory but the glory of his great Kinsman. "He must increase!" That hope was enough to flood his own future with light. Herod might try to hold him a prisoner in a dungeon, but his spirit was free to climb to the heights and walk in the courts of a greater King. Herod might send to behead the faithful servant of God, but his messengers only opened a new door of eager service to that brave young spirit. His purpose was to do the Will of God and neither prison nor physical death could hinder that high ambition.

About a year ago I heard a missionary describe the difficulties of a young native of India, who had been a Mahomedan but had found Christ. To come out boldly as a Christian meant the sacrifice of all earthly things. He would have to give up father, mother, wife, children, social position and property. After long perplexity he decided on the side of Christ. The missionary said that he himself had seen a letter from the father of this young man cursing him terribly and declaring: "If you are going to heaven I will go to hell."

Some time afterwards the missionary asked the young soldier of Christ whether he regretted his decision. The answer came unhesitatingly: "No, my only surprise is that I took so long to decide."

How many have bitterly regretted that they wasted this earthly life in seeking their own will! Did you ever hear of anyone who regretted having spent his life in seeking to do the Will of God?

It is purpose that makes a life noble or mean. Jesus, the village Carpenter, was doing the Father's Will as perfectly when He was building a house or making a child's cradle, as when He was preaching to multitudes or raising the dead. Two men can be working side by side in one field, and the one can be living for God and the other for self. God is the Judge, and He looks at the heart.

What is your ambition? Is it to please God or only to win the praise of men?

Don't waste this great opportunity of life in self-seeking! If you do there will certainly come a time when you will bitterly regret your choice. Judas chose a handful of silver and threw away his

loyalty in exchange. Within a few hours he had thrown away the price of his terrible bargain and tried to get rid of the life which his own choice had made unendurable. Choose you this day whom you will serve—and choose wisely!

"I bargained with Life for a penny, And Life would pay no more, However, I begged at evening When I counted my scanty store; For Life is a just employer, He gives you what you ask, But once you have set the wages, Why, you must bear the task. I worked for a menial's hire, Only to learn, dismayed, That any wage I had asked of Life, Life would have paid."

DORA FARNCOMB.

The Windrow.

Several presentations were made to Mrs. Alfred Watt before her departure from England for Canada, in recognition of her work in establishing Women's Institutes there.

The former Kaiser has bought a country house in Holland.

One hundred and eighty soldier teachers have been in Toronto brushing up on various studies before taking the Faculty of Education and Normal School courses this fall.

Andrew Carnegie died worth \$50,000,000, one-tenth of what accrued to him through his business ventures.

The St. Thomas, (Ont.) Horticultural Society captured both prizes on its entries at the American Gladiolus Associations Show in Detroit.

The charms of music were used this year in behalf of the Kansas wheat crop. Bands paraded Kansas to enlist harvesters. Thousands of hands were needed, and New York and Pennsylvania sent recruits.

The calculations of the Prince of Monaco, an authority on oceanography, have been confirmed by the Director of the Meteorological Service of the Azores Islands, showing that floating mines, broken from their moorings have spread to north, south and southwest of the Azores and are floating towards the coasts of England, France and Spain.

Current Events

Premier Hearst says the prohibition referendum on Ontario will be taken at some time between Oct. 1 and Oct. 22, probably on same date as elections.

The U. F. O. has nominated as candidates in the coming elections: A. Hillyer for East Wellington; J. A. Cockburn for South Wellington; and Samuel P. Foote for North York.

The first day of the Exhibition at Toronto broke all previous records of attendance. The aim this year is one and a quarter millions, a mark which, greatly owing to the presence of the Prince of Wales upon certain occasions, will likely be attained.

The British Government is offering \$3,200,000 in prizes for a "safety" competition in flying machines.

All over Great Britain street markets are being opened to fight profiteers, and are selling at nearly 50 per cent. lower than the shops.

The Jugo-Slav delegation at Paris is protesting against Allied support to the Archduke Joseph, the Hapsburg Governor of Hungary who has been placed in power by the Roumanian invasion.

The Roumanian Cabinet has refused to accept the decision of the Peace Conference relative to the division of Banat and Temesva between Roumania and Serbia, and war may be precipitated between the two countries.

The Rules for Departments: paper only. with common the real name enclosing a letter in a stamp (4) Allow of answers to qu

DEAR you e paused interesting d not importa haps, but j pened and t And don't y often, we w we don't liv as we imagin Sometimes topics going in a note-bo just such lit I am going one day's jot

Note 1.— now what d The other for once I'm for you kno sweet little E. Campbell, and I were which is the said:

"There wa on the step th morning. It muff.—There There it wa hot sun, a v looked up pit we stooped to

Two men v about the do of them came "It's eyes a I'll take it h lead water in And then in to ask what "It must be ing much wha lives in a b can't carry ho

"Why, yes, starving. I'll restaurant an then I'll take Meanwhile or a mew, wa other as thou consultation w

One kitten, good hands. up and went of and utterly car see "loss of sight of a well-man carrying with sore eyes street at noon

As we went kindness of t workman who sider the suffer and the dapp achieved the r consciously, su the world is r isn't it?

Note 2. "C what in the w going past a ver house, where a pa from \$50 to a child at a wi up. She was a in a fluffy white blue ribbons. behind her there solid walnut or v very fine lighti awful place in w I thought. No No fence to run little calves, and No breadth of l of sky filled wit sets (for one ca No place for end less fresh air. wonderful play-h and beautiful pie imagination glori into a dream of as the little boys than elegance. It seems to me

The Ingle Nook

Rules for correspondence in this and other Departments: (1) Kindly write on one side of paper only. (2) Always send name and address with communications. If pen name is also given the real name will not be published. (3) When enclosing a letter to be forwarded to anyone, place it in a stamped envelope ready to be sent on. (4) Allow one month in this Department for answers to questions to appear.]

DEAR Ingle Nook Friends.—Have you ever, at the end of a day, paused to go over all the little interesting things that happened in it,—not important or outstanding things, perhaps, but just little incidents that happened and the thoughts they gave rise to? And don't you think, if we did this more often, we would come to the conclusion we don't live in quite such a Dumdrudge as we imagine?

Sometimes, in the interests of keeping topics going for this column, I jot down in a note-book a few words to indicate just such little incidents, and so to-day I am going to make you the victims of one day's jottings.

Note 1.—"Kitten on Step."—Ah—um—now what does that mean?—Oh, yes—The other day a friend and I,—yes for once I'm going to tell you her name, for you know her already through her sweet little poems—it was Miss Amy E. Campbell,—well, then, Miss Campbell and I were going along the streets on which is the Patricia theatre, when she said:

"There was a tiny little kitten lying on the step there, when I came down this morning. It looked like a little grey muff.—There it is yet."

There it was, sure enough, lying in the hot sun, a wee little scrap of fur that looked up pitifully and blinked at us as we stooped to look at it.

Two men were carpentering something about the door of the theatre, and one of them came over.

"It's eyes are sore," he said, "I think I'll take it home and put some sugar of lead water in them."

And then a dapper young man stopped to ask what was wrong.

"It must be starving," we said, wondering much what we could do, for when one lives in a boarding-house one simply can't carry home starving kittens.

"Why, yes," he said, "of course it's starving. I'll take it to the Chinese restaurant and get it some milk and then I'll take it home with me."

Meanwhile the kitten, without a move or a mew, was looking from one to the other as though wondering what all the consultation was about.

One kitten, at least, had fallen into good hands. The young man picked it up and went off with it, stroking its back, and utterly careless whether anyone might see "loss of dignity" in the unusual sight of a well-dressed, well set-up young man carrying a wee rag-tag of a kitten with sore eyes down the crowded main street at noon of a summer's day.

As we went on we remarked on the kindness of the two men—the busy workman who could take time to consider the suffering of so tiny a bit of life, and the dapper young man who had achieved the real dignity of doing, unconsciously, such a kind little act.—But the world is really full of kind people, isn't it?

Note 2. "Child at Window."—Now, what in the world?—Oh, yes, again: In going past a very large and fine apartment house, where apartments rent at anywhere from \$50 to \$75 a month, I noticed a child at a window about three stories up. She was a very pretty child, dainty in a fluffy white dress, her hair tied with blue ribbons. Doubtless in the room behind her there was a beautiful rug, and solid walnut or mahogany furniture, and very fine lighting fixtures, yet—"what an awful place in which to bring up a child!" I thought. No yard to run about in. No fence to run to and peek through at little calves, and sheep, and flying birds. No breadth of horizon and great dome of sky filled with clouds and rosy sunsets (for one cannot see sky in the city) No place for endless exercise and boundless fresh air. No lovely spot to make mud-pies in. No fence-corner for a wonderful play-house with bits of moss, and beautiful pieces of broken china, and imagination glorifying the summer day into a dream of Araby.—"No nothin'," as the little boys say, with more emphasis than elegance.

It seems to me that every child has a

The Legacy of War

Canada's Dead and Missing	- - - - -	63,038
Canada's Wounded	- - - - -	149,709
Canada's National Debt	- - - - -	\$1,670,263,691
Soldiers' Annual Pensions	- - - - -	\$35,000,000

THE WORLD is staggering with debt. Some of the leading countries are verging on bankruptcy.

Five years ago Canada had never dreamed of the financial burden she carries to-day.

Canada entered the Great War with a National Debt of \$337,000,000, or \$42 per head of population. Canada emerges with a National Debt to date of \$1,670,263,691, which is expected to approximate \$2,000,000,000 by the end of the fiscal year—or about \$250 for every man, woman and child in the country. Interest charges alone will eat up nearly one-half our present national revenue, and soldiers' pensions will have to be provided as well.

Can Ontario Afford to Spend \$36,000,000 a Year on Booze?

PREVIOUS to the Ontario Temperance Act the drink bill of the Province approximated \$36,000,000 per year, an amount about equal to Ontario's share of the Annual interest on our National Debt. In the face of our financial responsibilities alone, is this the time to repeal the Ontario Temperance Act or relax a single one of its restrictions upon waste of money and man power? To every question on the Referendum Ballot vote—

"No!"—Four Times—"No!"

No Repeal—No Government beer shops—No intoxicating beer in Standard Hotel bars—No Government beer and whiskey shops. Be sure you are on the voters' list. Be sure you mark your ballot four times—X—X—X—X—in the column headed No.

Ontario Referendum Committee

JOHN MACDONALD, Chairman. D. A. DUNLAP, Treasurer. ANDREW S. GRANT, Vice-Chairman and Secretary. (1001 Excelsior Life Bldg.)

right to be brought up either right in the country, or in conditions as near to it as possible. The country is the best of all; the big yard on the edge of a city the next.—And when that can't be given, surely the world owes a children's park and supervised playground to the little ones.

But these big apartment-house hives for little children!—Never!—Thanks be, children are not very welcome there either, for if they were there are probably enough foolish mothers to rent them.

Note 3. "Nazimova."—No need to tug at recollection here.

Perhaps you like movies and perhaps you don't.

Speaking for myself, I may say that I do like, once in a while, to go to a really good "picture," especially if the vaudeville or other part of the programme has been chosen with care—as it should

always be—so that there is nothing to offend.

Recently such a pretty play was shown here, "The Rosebush of a Thousand Years," with the famous Russian actress, Nazimova, and her husband, taking the leading parts.

Briefly the story is this: A young American artist, poor, studying in Paris, goes to a cabaret one evening to eat a frugal meal. While there he sketches a young dancer, Joline, so well that he interests her, and she consents afterwards to pose for him as a model. She is full of tempers and moods, but very charming in spite of them, and so he paints her in various character, and in the meantime she falls in love with him, preferring him to an elderly admirer, a Count, who imagines that love can be bought. Meantime, because of this wonderful new model, the fame of the artist increases, and he is able to move from his poor studio in

the Quartier Latin to a much better one.

One day the elderly admirer, ostensibly for the purpose of separating the girl from the artist, proposes to him that he go to a distant town to paint the story of a legend there. The story is this. Once upon a time there grew in the garden of the monastery in that town a rosebush that had ceased to bloom, a visible sign, so the monks thought, of the displeasure of the Holy Mother. But one among them never ceased to pray, beside the rosebush, for some sign of the restoration of the divine favor. At last one day, in the heart of the bush the Holy Mother appeared to him, and straightway the whole bush became abloom with beautiful roses that tossed in the wind. For long years it bloomed, and then again the roses were seen no more. Once more, the Count explains, a Brother is anxious to bring back the sign, and prays before the rosebush every day.

In sealed airtight packages.

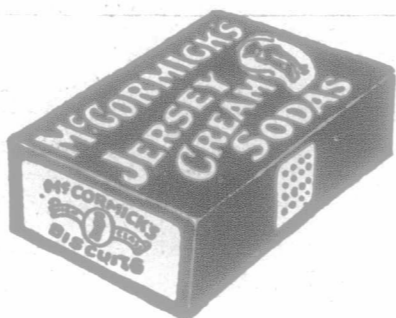
McCormick's Jersey Cream Sodas

Sold fresh everywhere

Factory at LONDON, Canada

Branches at

Montreal, Ottawa,
Hamilton, Kingston,
Winnipeg, Calgary,
Port Arthur, St.
John, N.B.



97

Tire Prices That Merit Your Attention

Through buying tires for cash and in enormous quantities, we are able to sell them at cut rates. We do not rely on the profits made on a few tires, our business depends on selling many tires for little money.

Further we ask you to send no money, just mail your order, we ship the tires on approval, C.O.D., all express charges paid to any address in Ontario, Quebec or the Maritime Provinces. If after you have thoroughly examined the tires

you are not satisfied, you are at perfect liberty to return them at our expense. What could be fairer—what offer more straight forward and above board?

Size.	Plain.	Non-skid.	Tubes.
30 x 3 1/2	\$12.75	\$15.00	\$2.25
32 x 3 1/2	13.00	15.50	3.90
31 x 4	16.00	24.00	4.80
32 x 4	12.50	22.00	5.00
33 x 4	22.60	26.00	5.15
34 x 4	23.40	28.00	5.40

All Other Sizes at Cut Rates—You Can't Tire Us Asking for Quotations.

Clover Leaf Non-skid Tires, Fully Guaranteed 4,000 miles.

31 x 4	\$24.00	33 x 4	26.00
34 x 4	28.00		

Premier Guaranteed 3,500 Miles

30 x 3 1/2 \$16.55

Ajax Patch, 35c per box.

Security Tire Sales Co.

516 1/2 Yonge St.

TORONTO

BRANTFORD CORDAGE CO. LIMITED BRANTFORD, ONT.

OURS is an independent all-Canadian concern. We have absolutely no connection whatever with any international trust or combine. Our twines are the highest quality, try them and be convinced.

We submit them to a special preserving treatment to make them insect-proof.

BRANDS

Gilt Edge, 650 ft.
Gold Leaf, 600 ft.
Silver Leaf, 550 ft.
Maple Leaf, 500 ft.

BRANTFORD BINDER TWINE

13

The artist becomes entranced with the idea. He will paint the Holy Mother in the midst of the blooming roses, with the kneeling Brother in adoration before her,—and he will paint it on the spot, in the very garden behind the grim old walls of the monastery. The trouble is to find a model worthy to serve as the Mother of Our Lord. For once the wild, wilful Joline is gently repulsed. In vain does she drape herself to take the part. To her grief and fury she will not do. The Count sends one beautiful girl and then another, and the second is so approved by the artist that he engaged her, whereupon Joline flies upon her like an enraged cat and scratches her. The next moment so sweet is she in her repentance and sorrow for her naughtiness, that she dawns upon the artist as the very model for his great picture. . . . She goes with him to the monastery, to which she finally gains access by dressing as a boy, donning her long robes and posing for the picture while the monks are in the chapel with their devotions. One day the Brother sees her there, with her hand resting on a branch of the rosebush. He thinks he has seen the vision and faints with joy. Meanwhile the artist and his model make their escape. But next day, strangely, the branch on which Joline's hand had rested bursts into bloom. The miracle has happened and the monks rejoice, opening the gardens for both men and women so that all may come and worship there. In the meantime Joline's conscience is troubled, and she finally goes into the chapel and confesses to the venerable old Prior there. He tells her not to trouble because "through the eyes of every woman the eyes of the Holy Mother, at some time, look." The Brother, he thinks, saw her at that divine moment, and so really beheld the vision, beheld the Holy Mother. . . . This idea so takes hold of Joline that she becomes completely changed,—the evil drops away, the good shines forth. She becomes a Red Cross nurse. Meanwhile the artist, in his studio, with the picture of Joline as the Mother of Our Lord in the rosebush, which he will not sell, has found out that he loves Joline. But the call to the War comes to him when the American troops march through Paris. He enlists, and, of course, the story ends appropriately when, wounded, he is reunited with Joline in the hospital—Joline the most loved and loving of all the nurses who go to and fro through the halls of pain.

It was a beautiful story and a beautiful picture, and I hope some day you may have a chance to see it. You will understand then, better than through my mere telling, its lesson: That there is a gleam of divinity in every human soul.—And its practical lesson: Take it for granted that one is good and that one will be better than before.

Perhaps, if you see it, I shall have spoiled somewhat, for you, the expectancy of the story, but I have told this little of it for those who cannot see it at all.

JUNIA.

Worth Thinking Over.

"If you will engrave upon the tablet of your heart this little word 'Up' and have it lead you, you will never know how to fail."

"If we are ever going to develop a decent human civilization here in Canada we shall have to hold some higher ideal than the base commercial one of taking all we can get from our fellow citizens."—A. Stevenson, London, Ont.

About a Kitchen Floor.

Dear Sir.—Your advice last winter helped us to save a splendid row of elm trees from the axes of the Bell Telephone line men, and our gratefulness tempts us to apply again for help in a minor problem. We have a hardwood floor in our kitchen. It was laid fifteen years ago, and was treated in the first place by a coat of hot oil. This must have been a mistake, as we have ever since had trouble. The room is used by a large family every day in the year, and as we are farmers it means that the floor must be dusted or cleaned every day. A few weeks ago it was well scrubbed and lye was used to take off previous finishes and dirt. Then Valpar was used, and now though we clean carefully it has turned gray and dirty looking. Would it be best to clean with some kind of oil? Sometimes we use warm

water with a little coal oil or milk, and we also use liquid veneer. Always we use a soft woollen cloth and dry well, but no matter, the result is distressing and unsightly. Can you help us?

Thanking you for the help we know you will try to give.

Frontenac Co., Ont. M. SEROULE.

A hardwood floor is the best kind there is, yet in a farm kitchen, as you have found, it presents some difficulties. In a living-room, where there is comparatively little "wear and tear" and more care can be given, the most attractive finish has been found to be waxing, or first stain and then waxing; and for this washing is not recommended, the use of a cleanser and re-waxing being found to be the proper treatment. But the farm kitchen is a different proposition. The wax is too slippery for it; it marks too easily; in short, it will not do at all except, perhaps, where the family is limited to two or three extra careful souls. I have just telephoned a dealer in floor finishes about your difficulty, and he says first to clean the floor very thoroughly, then apply two or three coats of good floor varnish, which can be cleaned afterwards, very nicely, with a mild soap and soft warm (not hot) water. Whenever lye is used for cleaning a floor, the wood should be very well rinsed with several waters, then finally rinsed with vinegar water to kill any corroding effects of the lye.

Scientific American gives the following method for cleaning a floor perfectly: "Take some clean, sifted white sand and scatter it on the floor. Dissolve 1 lb. of American potash, or pearl ash, in 1 pint of water, and sprinkle the sand with the solution. Have a pail of very hot water and scrub the boards lengthwise with a hard brush, and use good hard soap. Change the water frequently. This will whiten the boards and take out stains." It might be wise for you to try this treatment before putting on the floor varnish. If you like the floor light apply the varnish over the dry, white floor. If you like it dark first apply a stain, then, when thoroughly dry, put on the varnish. Keep a few heavy hooked or braided mats to save the floor where there is most walking.

I trust this will solve your problem. An article on floors, by the way, will appear in an early issue of this paper.

Dyeing Query.

For M. P., Grey Co., Ont.:

We think the dye you used could not have been good. Would advise re-dyeing it. Get a reliable brand dye recommended for silk and follow directions closely. Some dyes require salt, others vinegar to set the color.

Peaches and Plums.

Peach Butter.—Four quarts pared and sliced peaches, 1 quart sliced apples, 1/2 cup vinegar, 1/2 cup water, 3 lbs. brown sugar, spice bag (if liked). Place all in a kettle, bring slowly to a boil, mash well with a potato masher and cook slowly until thick. Put in sterilized tumblers and cover, when cool, with melted paraffine. Put on lids or tie down with paper. Use an asbestos mat under the kettle to prevent scorching.

To Can Peaches.—One quart peaches, 1 cup sugar, 2 cups water: Make a syrup of the water and sugar, boiling hard for 5 minutes. Set back on the stove, let settle, then skim thoroughly. Let come to a boil again, and put in enough peaches (which have been cut in half and pared) to fill a jar. When tender take the fruit out and place in the jar, then fill with the boiling syrup, being careful to tilt the jar as you pour it in to prevent cracking. Run around the inside of the jar with a sterilized silver knife to break any bubbles, and seal at once. Of course, the jars must be sterilized before putting the fruit in.

Spiced Peach Pickle.—One peck freestone peaches, 7 lbs. sugar, 1 1/4 gallon good cider vinegar, cloves, allspice, and cinnamon to taste. Select firm peaches and let lie in hot soda water until the fur can be rubbed off with a coarse cloth. Let the vinegar, sugar and spice come to a hard boil, then add the peaches a few at a time, and let simmer until a straw can be run through. Put in sterilized jars and pour the boiling syrup over. If preferred the peaches may be sliced.

Sweet Pickled Peaches.—Four quarts peaches, 2 lbs. sugar, 1 stick cinnamon, a few cloves, 3 cups vinegar. Cook sugar and vinegar to a syrup, adding the spices

a little coal oil or milk, and
the liquid veneer. Always we
woollen cloth and dry well, but
the result is distressing and
Can you help us?
you for the help we know
to give.

Co., Ont. M. S. ROULE.
od floor is the best kind there
farm kitchen, as you have
resents some difficulties. In a
where there is comparatively
and tear" and more care
n, the most attractive finish
ound to be waxing, or first
then waxing; and for this
not recommended, the use of
d re-waxing being found to be
treatment. But the farm
a different proposition. The
slippery for it; it marks too
ort, it will not do at all except
ere the family is limited to
extra careful souls. I have
ned a dealer in floor finishes
difficulty, and he says first
floor very thoroughly, then
or three coats of good floor
ch can be cleaned afterwards,
with a mild soap and soft
(hot) water. Whenever lye is
ning a floor, the wood should
rinsed with several waters,
rinsed with vinegar water to
oding effects of the lye.

merican gives the following
cleaning a floor perfectly:
clean, sifted white sand and
the floor. Dissolve 1 lb. of
starch, or pearlash in 1 pint
and sprinkle the sand with the
ave a pail of very hot water
the boards lengthwise with a
and use good hard soap
water frequently. This will
boards and take out stains."
wise for you to try this treat-
putting on the floor varnish.
floor light apply the varnish
white floor. If you like it
apply a stain, then, when
dry, put on the varnish.
heavy hooked or braided
the floor where there is most

s will solve your problem.
floors, by the way, will ap-
ply issue of this paper.

Dyeing Query.

Grey Co., Ont.:
he dye you used could not
d. Would advise re-dyeing
reliable brand dye recom-
eilk and follow directions
e dyes require salt, others
the color.

Peaches and Plums.

Four quarts pared and
1 quart sliced apples, 1/2
cup water, 3 lbs. brown
sugar (if liked). Place all in
a large pot, slowly to a boil, mash well
with a masher and cook slowly
for 1 hour. Put in sterilized tumblers
when cool, with melted
paraffin on lids or tie down with
an asbestos mat under the
lids to prevent scorching.

One quart peaches,
1 cup water: Make a syrup
of 1 cup sugar, boiling hard for
10 minutes, let back on the stove, let
boil thoroughly. Let come
to a boil and put in enough peaches
(peaches cut in half and pared)
When tender take the fruit
out in the jar, then fill with
syrup, being careful to tilt
the jar to pour it in to prevent
the fruit from floating around the inside of the
jar. Sterilized silver knife to break
the seal at once. Of course,
the fruit is sterilized before putting

Pickle.—One peck free-
stone, 7 lbs. sugar, 1 1/4 gallon
vinegar, cloves, allspice, and
mustard. Select firm peaches
and put in soda water until the fruit
is soft, then wash off with a coarse cloth.
Sugar and spice come to a
boil and add the peaches a few at a
time until a straw can
be pushed through them.
Put in sterilized jars and
cover with syrup over. If preferred
they may be sliced.

Peaches.—Four quarts
peaches, 1 stick cinnamon, 1
cup sugar, 1 cup vinegar. Cook sugar
and vinegar, adding the spices

Buy your
Furs
now
and buy
Hallam
Furs
by mail
It is cheaper
easier & more
pleasant

GUARANTEED
FROM TRAPPER TO WEARER



If You Want
Furs You Need
This Book

DO YOU REMEMBER

how last year we advised, even urged, every-
body to buy their furs then, as the market
conditions indicated higher prices coming?

Since then the prices of *Raw Furs* at all the
big fur markets of the world have increased
from 10% to 75%.

So firmly did we believe what we advised
you, that last season we purchased direct from
the Trappers from all parts of Canada large
quantities of the best and most suitable raw furs
we could obtain.

Then, do you remember how mild
it was last winter?—how the war
ceased?—and how terribly the "Flu"
afflicted us?

All these unforeseen events tended
to considerably reduce the sale of fur
garments, though the sales of Hallam's
Fur Garments showed a greater in-
crease than ever last season.

Therefore, we have an extraordinary
large stock of good raw furs at last
season's prices.

We have made these up into the
latest styles, and are able to offer them
to you at

25% to 50% LOWER PRICES

than if they were made from Raw Fur
skins bought at more recent prices.

In addition, by our policy of selling
"direct from trapper to wearer" you
save the middlemen's profits—high
store rents, etc.

Further, by conducting the entire
operations ourselves of turning the raw
furs into complete garments, we are
able to select and know the quality of
every square inch of fur that goes to
make up the famous guaranteed

Hallam's

FUR GARMENTS

every one of which is backed by this

GUARANTEE "If for any reason you are not
satisfied with a Hallam Fur garment
—just send it back at our expense, and we will refund
your money in full by return."

Can anything be fairer than that?



**Mink
Marmot
Coat**

This new and attractive coat is the 40-inch
length, slightly fitted in the back, has slash
pockets, wide reverse border at the bottom,
deep-shawl collar and cuffs, fancy buttons
fastening with silk elastic loops. The skins
used are the finest quality, full thick fur,
blended a rich Mink shade. Richly lined with
brocaded silk mixture, beautifully made and
finished. Sizes 32 to 42 bust.

Price delivered to you
No. 333, Coat \$100.00
No. 334, Muff 15.00

**FREE
TO YOU** ALL
LATEST
STYLES

48
PAGES



1919-20 EDITION
**Hallam's
FUR FASHIONS**

This valuable book contains 48
pages and cover illustrating over
300 beautiful Fur Garments, all
genuine photographs of the articles
just as they are, and of real people
wearing them. It shows you a
much greater variety than you
can see in most stores—and is full
of bargains.
Fill in coupon below for your copy.

Please send me a Free Copy of Hallam's Fur
Fashion Book, 1920 Edition.

(Name in full)

(Street)

(Post Office)

Address in full as follows:

**John Hallam, Limited 206 Hallam Building
TORONTO**

The Largest in our line in Canada

Put something by for a sunny day!

WHEN the horizon brightens with an opportunity that may lead to your success and prosperity, do not let it find you unready to take it on.

Through lack of capital, many men have been forced to see their opportunities pass—in many cases all that was required was a very small sum to invest.

A few dollars saved each week or month, deposited to your credit in a savings account at The Bank of Toronto, with the interest it earns, will soon accumulate to a substantial sum. Have it ready when the call comes for your venture.

THOMAS F. HOW
General Manager

Your savings account is invited.

THE BANK OF TORONTO

tied in a cheesecloth. Peel the peaches and cook gently in the syrup until tender. Lift into sterilized jars, boil the syrup down a little, pour to fill jars, and seal hot.

Plum Jelly.—Put the washed fruit in a kettle with water to cover, heat slowly until soft, stirring and pressing with a wooden spoon. Drain through a jelly bag until the pulp is dry. Allow a pound of sugar to each pint of juice. Boil the juice 20 minutes from the time it starts to boil, skimming often. Add the sugar which has been heated in the oven, stir well and bring again to the boiling point, then turn into sterilized jelly-glasses. When cold and stiff cover with melted paraffine, seal closely, and put in a cool, dry cupboard.

Markets

Continued from page 1595.

Toronto Produce.

Receipts of live stock at the Union Stock Yards, West Toronto, on Monday, September 1, numbered 278 cars, 5,525 cattle, 686 calves, 2,479 hogs, 2,855 sheep and lambs. Slow market. General quality very poor. Steers and heifers 25 to 50 cents lower. Top, \$14.75 for one load. Cows and bulls 25 cents lower; calves \$1 lower. Sheep steady; lambs \$14 to \$15; bulk at \$14.50. Hogs, \$20.75, fed and watered; buyers quote 50 cents lower for balance of week.

Farm Produce.

Trade in butter was firm at unchanged quotations; choice creamery fresh-made pound squares selling at 54c. to 56c., and best dairy at 47c. to 49c. per lb. Dealers state that they paid 38c. to 40c. for choice dairy at country points.

Eggs were also a firm trade at prices steady with the previous week; new-laid selling at 54c. to 55c., and selects in cartons at 58c. to 59c. per doz.

Cheese was quoted as being a steady trade at 28c. to 28½c. per lb.

Poultry.—The market was active at lower price levels. Spring chickens that were in good condition were in strong demand, but the skinny truck was not wanted at any price. The demand for old hens was also good, and ducks were an improved trade. Latest quotations for live birds delivered Toronto were as follows: Spring chickens, 28c. to 30c. per lb.; old hens, 6 lbs. and over, 30c. per lb.; old hens, 5 lbs. and over, 26c. per lb.; old hens, 3½ to 5 lbs., 25c. per lb.; old roosters, 28c. to 30c. per lb.; choice ducks, over 5 lbs., 22c. per lb.; ducks, 4 lbs. and over, 20c.

Do Your Banking by R. F. D.



Make the mail your messenger; and save yourself the long rides to town.

Deposits may be made—butter and cheese cheques cashed—money withdrawn—just as easily and safely by mail as in person.

Write the manager to tell you all about this convenient plan of *Banking By Mail*—or call in and have it explained, the next time you are town.

THE MERCHANTS BANK

Head Office: Montreal OF CANADA Established 1864.
With its 119 Branches in Ontario, 37 Branches in Quebec, 1 Branch in New Brunswick, 2 Branches in Nova Scotia, 27 Branches in Manitoba, 41 Branches in Saskatchewan, 69 Branches in Alberta and 8 Branches in British Columbia serves Rural Canada most effectively.
WRITE OR CALL AT NEAREST BRANCH.

We Invite Farmers' Accounts



Our service to farmers is as complete as 87 years of growth and knowledge of Canada's agricultural condition can make it.

We collect or discount sale notes, cash produce cheques—by mail when desired—and make advances to responsible farmers.

We extend courteous, friendly service to our farmer customers at all times.

Paid-up Capital \$ 9,700,000
Reserve Fund - - 18,000,000
Resources - - - 220,000,000

WE INVITE YOUR ACCOUNT
298 branches. General Office, Toronto.

The Bank of Nova Scotia

THE GENERAL ANIMALS INS. CO. OF CANADA
71 A ST. JAMES, MONTREAL

LIVE STOCK INSURANCE AGAINST LOSS THROUGH DEATH BY ACCIDENT OR DISEASES

SPECIAL RATES for Registered Cattle and Horses. Short term insurance at low rates for Show Animals, Feeding Cattle, Animals shipped by rail or water, In-foal mares, In-calf cows, Stallions, etc.

WRITE US FOR FREE PROSPECTUSES

Address: THE GENERAL ANIMALS INS. CO.
71 A St. James Street, Montreal.

JOHN H. HARRIS, Inspector, 31 Scott Street, Toronto. Phone Adelaide 2740

When writing advertisers will you kindly mention The Farmer's Advocate.

THE MOLSONS BANK

Incorporated in 1855

Capital and Reserve, \$8,800,000

Over 100 Branches

The Molsons Bank is ready to advise merchants, manufacturers and farmers how to finance their requirements.

Savings Departments at Every Branch.

Scotch Shorthorns,

PRESENT OFFERING

- 6 Imported bulls,
- 4 home-bred bulls,
- 25 imported cows with calves at foot or forward in calf.

Half mile from Burlington Jct. Phone or telegraph, Burlington.

J. A. & H. M. PETTIT,
Freeman, Ont.

Wholesale Quotations.

Apples.—Domestic 50c. to 75c. per 11-qt. basket, \$5 to \$7 per bbl.

Crab Apples.—35c. to 40c. per 6-qt., 50c. to 60c. per 11-qt. basket.

Blueberries.—\$1.75 to \$3 per 11-qt. basket.

Grapes.—Moore's Early, 65c. to 75c. per 6-qt. leno, and 50c. per 6-qt. flat basket; champions, 35c. to 40c. per 6-qt. basket.

Peaches.—Crawfords, 60c. to 85c. per 6-qt., \$1 to \$1.75 per 11-qt. basket.

Pears.—Bartlett and Clapp's Favorite, 50c. to 60c. per 6-qt., 85c. to \$1 per 11-qt. basket.

Plums.—60c. to \$1 per 6-qt., \$1.25 to \$1.50 per 11-qt. basket.

Thimbleberries.—15c. to 20c. per box.

Tomatoes.—Ripe, outside grown, 25c. to 30c. per 6-qt., and 35c. to 40c. per 11-qt. basket.

Tomatoes.—Green, 20c. per 11-qt. basket.

Beans.—Home-grown, 50c. to 75c. per 11-qt. basket.

Beets.—New, Canadian, 25c. to 30c. per dozen bunches, 35c. per 11-qt. basket.

Cabbage.—Canadian, 75c. per dozen.

Carrots.—25c. to 30c. per dozen bunches; 20c. per 6-qt., 40c. per 11-qt. basket.

Cauliflower.—\$2.50 to \$3 per dozen.

Corn.—12c. to 15c. per dozen.

Celery.—Domestic, 40c. to 45c. per dozen; imported, 40c. per dozen.

Cucumbers.—20c. to 25c. per 11-qt. basket; (pickling), 30c. to 50c. per 6-qt., 50c. to \$1.25 per 11-qt. basket.

Egg Plant.—\$1.25 to \$1.50 per 11-qt. basket.

Lettuce.—Leaf, 40c. to 50c. per doz.; Canadian head, 75c. to \$1 dozen, extra choice \$1.25 to \$1.50 per dozen.

Onions.—Imported, \$7.50 per 100-lb. sack; Domestic, 50c. per 6-qt., \$1 per 11-qt. basket; Spanish, \$9.50 per 135-lb. case.

Breadstuffs and Feeds.

Wheat.—Ontario (f.o.b. shipping points according to freights)—No. 1 winter, per car lot, nominal; No. 2 winter, per car lot, \$2.03 to \$2.08; No. 3 winter, per car lot, nominal; No. 1 spring, per car lot, No. 2 spring, per car lot, nominal; No. 3 spring, per car lot, nominal. Manitoba (in store, Fort William), No. 1 northern, \$2.15; No. 2 northern, \$2.12; No. 3 northern, \$2.08; No. 4 wheat, \$2.02.

Oats.—Ontario (according to freights outside)—No. 3 white, 90c. to 92c.

Barley (according to freights outside)—Malting, \$1.35 to \$1.39.

Buckwheat (according to freights outside)—No. 2, nominal.

Corn.—American, (track, Toronto,



SAL

Pure

There v the wec residen York 1 miles w or by th

14 Regis

Of whic beef str also one in foal. address

Frank You

WANT

MARRIED M farm. Expe Ont.

"PURE BRE (bred) Four Two Dollars ea Ontario.

"WANTED M ING Station cheese making. Experienced butte produce referen The Pure Milk

WANTED. A man for genee house supplied

"100 ACRES cultivation. Particulars apply Ottawa."

WA

W

Waller's 70

prompt shipm nominal.

Peas (acco No. 2, nomin Flour.—Ma ment, stand shipment, in standard, \$1 Toronto.

Millfeed.— freight, bags \$42 to \$45; s good feed flour

Hay.—(Tra ton, \$22 to \$2

Straw.—(T per ton, \$10 to

Prices deliv City Hiden 35c., flat; cal veal kip, 45c. \$11 to \$13; sh lamb skins, \$2

Country M cured, 35c.; p bob calf, \$2.50 take-off, No. to \$8; No. 1 s horse hair, far Tallow.—Ci

The

THE DOLSONS BANK

Incorporated in 1855

Reserve, \$8,800,000

100 Branches

Bank is ready to merchants, manufacturers how to finance their

Departments every Branch.

Shorthorns

OFFERING

bulls,

and bulls,

and cows with calves

forward in calf.

Burlington Jct. Phone

Burlington.

M. PETTIT,

Freeman, Ont.

Quotations.

50c. to 75c. per

to \$7 per bbl.

35c. to 40c. per 6-qt.

1-qt. basket.

1.75 to \$3 per 11-qt.

Early, 65c. to 75c.

and 50c. per 6-qt. flat

35c. to 40c. per 6-qt.

60c. to 85c. per

per 11-qt. basket.

and Clapp's Favorite,

85c. to \$1 per 11-qt.

\$1 per 6-qt., \$1.25 to

per basket.

15c. to 20c. per box

outside grown, 25c.

and 35c. to 40c. per 11-

20c. per 11-qt.

rown, 50c. to 75c. per

Canadian, 25c. to 30c.

35c. per 11-qt. basket.

ian, 75c. per dozen.

to 30c. per dozen

3-qt., 40c. per 11-qt.

0 to \$3 per dozen.

c. per dozen.

c, 40c to 45c. per

c. per dozen.

to 25c. per 11-qt.

0c. to 50c. per 6-qt.

qt. basket.

to \$1.50 per 11-qt.

c. to 50c. per doz.

to \$1 dozen, extra

per dozen.

\$7.50 per 100-lb.

per 6-qt., \$1 per

h, \$9.50 per 135-lb.

and Feeds.

o.b. shipping points

No. 1 winter, per

winter, per car lot,

Marvelous FREE Book Sent

You can now learn Taxidermy, the wonderful art of mounting birds, animals, fanning skins, etc. Learn at home, by mail. The free book tells how. Lowest price ever offered. Complete lessons and details. Free to nature lovers, you need Taxidermy. In our schools, 25,000 students. Success guaranteed. Get your free book without delay. Send no money—today!

W. W. School of Taxidermy, 625 Howard St., Omaha, Neb.

SALE OF VALUABLE Pure-bred Cattle

There will be offered for sale during the week of September 15th, at the residence of the late Adam Young, York Road, Murray Township, two miles west of Trenton, individually or by the herd,

14 Registered Shorthorn Cattle

Of which five are calves, eleven of beef strain and three of milking strain; also one registered Clydesdale mare in foal. Particulars may be had on addressing

Frank Young, R.R. No. 4, Trenton, Ont.

WANT AND FOR SALE MARRIED MAN DESIRES POSITION ON

farm. Experienced. Henry, Box 523, Oakville, Ont.

"PURE BRED FLEMISH GIANTS. DOES (bred) Four Dollars. Both sexes four months. Two Dollars each. Trevor McLennan, Beaverton, Ontario.

"WANTED MANAGER FOR MILK COLLECTING Station, which combines butter making, cheese making and milk condensing. Must be experienced butter maker and good mechanic and produce references as to honesty and sobriety. The Pure Milk Co. Ltd., Hamilton, Ontario.

WANTED, AN EXPERIENCED MARRIED man for general farm work, yearly engagement; house supplied. J. A. Pettit, Freeman, Ontario.

100 ACRES IN EXCELLENT STATE OF cultivation, 11 miles from Ottawa. For particulars apply Roy McLatchie 73 Eccles St., Ottawa."

WANTED LIVE HENS

Write for Price List Waller's 702 Spadina Ave. Toronto, Ont.

prompt shipment), No. 2, 3 and 4 yellow, nominal.

Peas (according to freights outside)—No. 2, nominal.

Flour.—Manitoba (Toronto)—Government standard, \$11; Ontario (prompt shipment, in jute bags). Government standard, \$10 to \$10.50, Montreal and Toronto.

Millfeed.—Car lots delivered, Montreal freight, bags included)—Bran, per ton, \$42 to \$45; shorts, per ton, \$44 to \$50; good feed flour, \$3.25 to \$3.50.

Hay.—(Track, Toronto)—No. 1, per ton, \$22 to \$24; mixed, per ton, \$10 to \$19.

Straw.—(Track, Toronto)—Car lots, per ton, \$10 to \$11.

Hides and Wool. Prices delivered in Toronto:

City Hides.—City butcher hides, green, 35c.; flat; calf skins, green, flats, 65c.; veal kip, 45c.; horse hides, city take-off, \$11 to \$13; sheep, \$2.50 to \$3.50; spring lamb skins, \$2 to \$3.

Country Markets.—Beef hides, flat, cured, 35c.; part cured, 33c.; deacon bob calf, \$2.50 to \$3; horse hides, country take-off, No. 1, \$10 to \$11; No. 2, \$7 to \$8; No. 1 sheep skins, \$2.50 to \$3.50; horse hair, farmer's stock, 33c. to 35c.

Tallow.—City rendered, solids, in barrels, 9c. to 10c.; country solids, in barrels, No. 1, 7c. to 8c.; cakes, No. 1, 11c. to 12c.

Wool, unwashed, coarse, 42c.; medium coarse, 50c.; fine, 59c.

Wool, washed, coarse, 65c.; medium, 70c.; fine, 75c.

INCOME TAX RETURNS MADE EASY FOR FARMERS

It is now necessary that Income Tax returns be made to the Government by Farmers as well as men in other lines of business. Accurate returns cannot be made without the keeping of a set of Books. We are issuing a "Farmer's Record and Account Book" which requires no knowledge of book-keeping whatever. The book will be sent free to any Farmer sending us his name, address, and date of birth.

Send for a copy—while they last

The Great-West Life Assurance Company

Dept. "Z" Head Office, Winnipeg

In writing mention this paper.



Shorten the Molt

HENS can't lay when molting, they are too busy making feathers. And at this critical time they are in danger of contracting disease because of weather changes, lack of plumage and weakened condition. Hurry your hens through the molt and get them back on the job.

Pratts POULTRY REGULATOR

puts new vigor into weakened molting hens, gives them strength to resist disease, carries them quickly and safely through the molt, and starts them laying with no serious loss of profits. Speeds up the pullets, too, and gives you more eggs when prices are high. "Pratts" supplies those necessary tonics, appetizers, digestives and laxatives which are lacking in the usual poultry ration. For nearly 50 years the favorite of successful poultrymen everywhere. Try it at our risk.

MONEY BACK IF NOT SATISFIED

Mr. W. A. MacKinnon, 727 Tenth Ave., Calgary, writes: "I have been using your Poultry Regulator this winter on the recommendation of a friend, and have been agreeably surprised at the increase of eggs from my flock."

Order to-day from your dealer. Popular priced packages, also money-saving 25-lb pails and 100-lb. bags.

Write for FREE book on the care of Poultry. Also use PRATTS ANIMAL REGULATOR

The Guaranteed Stock Tonic PRATT FOOD CO. of Canada, Limited 328L. Carlaw Ave., Toronto. PM-1



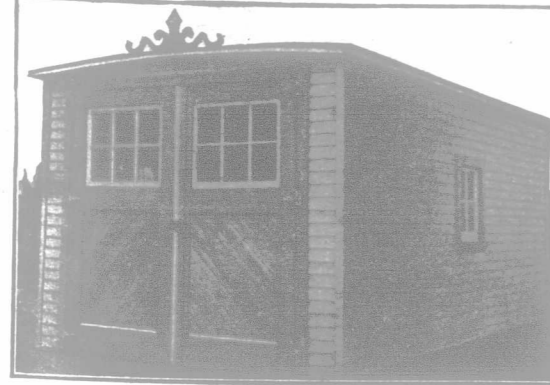
Live Poultry Wanted

We have a heavy demand for good poultry all the year round. We prefer to receive poultry alive during the hot weather and will pay top prices. It will pay you to sell to C. A. MANN & CO. 78 KING ST. LONDON, ONTARIO. Phone 1577.

PATENT SOLICITORS

Fetherstonhaugh & Co. The old-established firm. Patent everywhere. Head office: Royal Bank Buildings, Toronto. Ottawa Office: 5 Elgin St. Offices throughout Canada. Book-let free.

The Auto-Home Garage



is just what you need for your car. It is built in sections: any one can erect it. It is painted and glazed complete. Built in four sizes. Place your order early, have a neat, warm place for your car in cold weather. Send for full particulars.

A. COATES & SONS MANUFACTURERS BURLINGTON ONTARIO Box 151

National Educational Conference

Twelve outstanding addresses by the best known public men and women of Canada, the United States and England.

REPRESENTATION is being asked from every public organization in Canada. If any organization is being overlooked, let us know. In addition, ample provision is being made for individuals who will attend the conference in their own capacity.

Address any inquiries to

The Convening Committee 505 Electric Railway Chambers

WINNIPEG, OCTOBER 20-21-22

THE AIM
To direct public attention to the fundamental problems of educational systems in Canada.
To consider education in its relation to Canadian citizenship. To undertake the establishment of a permanent bureau to guide and assist the educational thought of the country.

CITIZENS' LIBERTY LEAGUE

Its Aim and Its Object

The Citizens' Liberty League is an organization of representative men and women throughout Ontario, who through necessity have banded themselves together to oppose all legislation (Dominion or Provincial) which tends to curtail the liberties and lawful rights of the citizen.

In view of the imminence of the Ontario Referendum the activities of the League will for the present be chiefly directed to

SANE LIQUOR LEGISLATION

The Ontario Temperance Act, adopted by the Government as a war measure—without the vote of the people—is legislation that does curtail personal liberty and one which has bred great dissatisfaction.

The Citizens' Liberty League is absolutely opposed to a return of the open bar as it previously existed in Ontario under the old License Act. The League believes that The Ontario Temperance Act should be repealed and so enable the Government to enact a law in accord with the sentiment of the people, permitting the general sale of non-intoxicating beer and light wines and the sale of pure spirituous liquor only through Government agencies under proper restrictions.

Now that a Referendum is about to be taken, the members of the League feel that every citizen should clearly understand the meaning and significance of the questions asked in the Referendum Ballot.

In order to accomplish this purpose the Citizens' Liberty League will discuss all phases of this great issue in the public press in the interests of sane, moderate temperance legislation.

CITIZENS' LIBERTY LEAGUE

22 College Street, Toronto

T. L. CARRUTHERS, Secretary

Hon. President:
Sir EDMUND B. OSLER

President:
Lt.-Col. H. A. C. MACHIN, M.P.P.

Vice-President:
I. F. HELLMUTH, K.C.

Hon. Treasurer:
F. GORDON OSLER

COUNCIL

Alfred O. Beardmore	Aemilius Jarvis
E. L. McCarthy, K.C.	Professor J. J. MacKenzie
C. E. Lanske	Major A. C. Snively
P. A. Manning	James Ince

James Bain, K.C.	R. A. Lyon	E. B. Collett	J. F. Marsh
W. R. Johnston	Dr. A. B. Wright	Ernest Heaton	V. Kanes-Batchelor
Frank Darling	E. Marriott	F. Thompson	R. C. Wood
C. Frederick Paul	O. J. Hemmings	J. Ralph	John T. Vick
A. E. Dymont	N. McConnell	C. O'Donnell	C. B. Cronyn
	Lt.-Col. W. G. Thompson		

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

No person directly or indirectly interested in the liquor business may become a member of the League or contribute to its funds.

The Corn Wheat

The Western wheat is generally lived in it spread to the prairie and numbers from the whole, has grown and today it has more than it has farmers report while others

The Sawfly is a bodied, four-winged, yellow band from about July and matures by its wings upon plants. Egg stems of wheat in short time yellowish-white to feed about burrow down the base of out of the length is cent. They usually 1, and at 1 inch in length stem through it inside, plugging hidden with year when it

The Wheat stubble flies from the laying its eggs closest to its It may be as far more first plants are usually are the cent

REMEDIES land between of the following five inches so that the s are upside a spring plough

(2) When the entire possible amount worst.

(3) When very bad or immune to account of suffer far less Burning stub does not kill

Prosecution est fires by debris with in Ontario wick. Co have already cases. Of fore the Ne fourteen we penalties. rated them human safety sors' property settlers to in burning o Manitoba fire losses year largely ment of the fires. Exact Saskatchewan by the Pro result that credibly large Alberta has in curbing t it belongs t berta's loss mous and provincial irrigation, sequences, sociation.

Breeders horns and it profitable Farm, at Toronto by Both static herd sires the breeding When visit would not If interested vale.

The Control of Sawflies in Wheat, Rye and Barley.

The Western Wheat-stem Sawfly originally lived in native grasses. From these it spread to small grains such as wheat, rye and barley. It has fluctuated in numbers from time to time but on the whole, has gradually become more numerous and to-day is probably more abundant than it has ever been before. Many farmers report a fifteen per cent loss while others have suffered still more.

The Sawfly, when mature, is a slender-bodied, four-winged fly, with two or more yellow bands on its body. It is found from about June 10 to the first week in July and may be recognized from other flies by its habit of resting head-downwards upon the stem of cereals and other plants. Eggs are deposited within the stems of wheat, rye and barley. In a short time these eggs hatch into small yellowish-white grubs which commence to feed above the topmost joint and burrow downwards until they reach the base of the plant. This hollowing out of the stem throughout its entire length is characteristic of the insect. They usually reach the base by August 1, and at this time are almost half an inch in length. The grub then cuts the stem through by gnawing a ring around it inside, plugs up the stub and remains hidden within until June of the following year when it turns to the adult fly state.

The Wheat-stem Sawfly winters in the stubble of last season's crop; it flies from there to the new crop usually laying its first eggs upon the plants closest to its last season's breeding ground. It may then move into the crop but as far more eggs are deposited on the first plants reached, the edges of fields are usually more severely infested than are the centres.

REMEDIES.—(1) Plough all infested land between August 1st and June 10th of the following year and not less than five inches in depth. Turn the furrows so that the stubs in which the grubs occur are upside down. The packing of loose spring ploughing is also advisable.

(2) When it is impossible to plough the entire field turn down as much as possible along the edges where injury was worst.

(3) When the injury promises to be very bad oats may be grown as they are immune to the insect. Winter rye, on account of its earliness, is also apt to suffer far less than wheat or spring rye. Burning stubble, disking or cultivating does not kill the grubs.

Forest Fires.

Prosecutions of settlers for causing forest fires by burning their land-clearing debris without official permits are proceeding in Ontario, Quebec and New Brunswick. Convictions with heavy fines have already been secured in numbers of cases. Of twenty settlers brought before the New Brunswick courts in July, fourteen were convicted and given stiff penalties. In addition the magistrates rated them severely for indifference to human safety and the security of neighbors' property. Quebec has sent several settlers to jail because of carelessness in burning off their lands.

Manitoba had by far the lowest forest fire losses of the prairie provinces this year largely because of a vigorous enforcement of the system of supervising settlers' fires. Exactly the same law is in force in Saskatchewan, but was left a dead letter by the Provincial authorities, with the result that Saskatchewan lost an incredibly large share of its timber properties. Alberta has not yet taken provincial action in curbing the forest fire evil, although to it belongs the primary responsibility. Alberta's losses in timber have been enormous and the evil effects upon the provincial water supply, for power and irrigation, are among the serious consequences. — Canadian Forestry Association.

Breeders interested in milking Short-horns and Berkshire swine would find it profitable to visit Credit Grange Farm, at Meadowvale, Ontario. The farm is only forty minutes ride from Toronto by C. P. R. or Guelph Suburban. Both stations join the farm. Imported herd sires are used in both herds, and the breeding stock is of high quality. When visiting Toronto Exhibition it would not take long to see these herds. If interested, write J.B. Pearson, Meadowvale.



ALL Penman Underwear is free from rough seams or raw edges. It fits snugly, yet has a springy texture that allows perfect freedom of action.

Whatever the weight, you can be sure of comfort if you remember the name—Penmans.

Penmans Underwear

"THE STANDARD OF EXCELLENCE"

Preserves Leather—Kills Axle Friction

Imperial Eureka Harness Oil
—soaks into leather. Keeps water out. Prevents drying and cracking. Keeps harness strong, soft, pliable—lengthens its useful life and saves money. Comes in convenient sizes.

Imperial Eureka Harness Oiler
—simple and convenient. Should be in every barn.

Imperial Mica Axle Grease
—keeps the metal spindle from contact with the hub-lining. Coats both with a smooth covering of mica and the finest grease. Kills friction and makes axles and wheels last longer and run easier. Helps the horse and saves wagon repairs. Sold in many sizes—1 lb. to barrels.



IMPERIAL OIL LIMITED
Power • Heat • Light • Lubrication
In all Cities

At all Dealers

Deafness



Perfect hearing is now being restored in every condition of deafness or defective hearing from causes such as Catarrhal Deafness, Release of Eustachian Tubes, Thickened Drums, Soaring and Ringing Sounds, Perforated, Wholly or Partially Destroyed Drums, Discharge from Ears, etc.

Wilson Common-Sense Ear Drums
"Little Wireless Phones for the Ears" require no medicine but effectively replace what is lacking or defective in the natural ear drums. They are simple devices which the wearer easily fits into the ears where they are invisible. Soft, safe and comfortable. Write today for our 168 page FREE book on DEAFNESS, giving you full particulars and testimonials. WILSON EAR DRUM CO., Incorporated, Inter-Southern Bldg., 1117 LOUISVILLE, KY.

FEEDS

We Sell—Linseed Oil Cake Meal, Cotton Seed Meal, Gluten Feed (23% protein) Bran, Shorts, Feeding Corn Meal, Feeding Molasses, (in barrels), Dairy Feeds, Hog Feeds, Cracked Corn, etc. Car lots or less.

Our Poultry Feeds are the best on the market, and the prices are just right. Ask for quotations.

We Buy—Hay, Straw, Oats, Buckwheat, Mixed Grains, etc.

CRAMPSEY & KELLEY
Dovercourt Road - Toronto.

Questions and Answers.
Veterinary.

Blind Bull.

Two-year-old Hereford bull has gone blind. He was on pasture until a month ago, since which time he has been in a box stall in a well-lighted stable. His eyes appear normal except that they protrude too far out of the sockets.

J. D. S.

Ans.—The symptoms indicate amaurosis, a disease due to paralysis of the optic nerve. There are slight hopes of recovery, but in rare cases a recovery takes place. All that can be done is administer nerve tonics as 2 drams of nuxvomica 3 times daily.

V.

Erysipelas.

Cow's eyes swelled and ran fluid. Then her foreleg swelled badly and has a sort of rash that discharges watery stuff. Both swelling and rash are extending in all directions.

A. H. B.

Ans.—This is a form of erysipelas, which is always very serious and often fatal. Give her 1½ pints raw linseed oil and follow up with 2 drams chlorate of potassium and ½ oz. tincture of iron in a pint of cold water as a drench 3 times daily. Feed well. If a tendency to constipation be noticed at any time during treatment, give ½ to 1 pint raw linseed oil as required. Dress the parts that are exuding liquid 3 times daily with a lotion made of 2 oz. each of acetate of lead and sulphate of zinc to a quart of water.

V.

Miscellaneous.

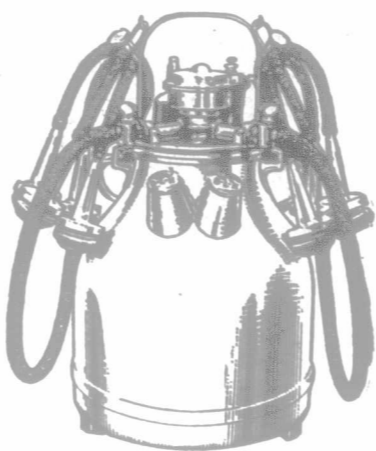
Tenant Moving.

A rented a farm from B for three years at a stated yearly rent to be paid at the end of the year. The first year's rent was paid, but the second year the crops were a failure on account of dryness. A is removing all the stock and implements off the farm to cheat B out of his rent. What must B do to stop A?

2. What would be the proper way to rent a farm on shares? Should B furnish anything besides the farm? S. K.

Ans.—1. B is not in position legally to prevent such removal.

**Had Thirty Cows—
Intended Selling**



Good for The Herd

He was tired of the drudgery of hand-milking, tired of hired help always complaining. So he thought of selling his thirty cows.

But instead he bought a

**BURRELL
B-L-K
MILKER**

Now he has increased his herd to 50 cows. He is contented, so is his hired help. He lets them off Sunday and with his boy does the milking easily.

That is an oft-repeated experience. One average man with two 2-cow Burrell Milkers can milk from 24 to 30 cows an hour, do the work of three hand milkers, and do it well.

Write for the experience of others to whom you can write.

D. Derbyshire Co., Limited - Brockville, Ontario

KNITTING MACHINES FOR MAKING MONEY & RED CROSS HOME & WORK
CREELMAN BROS., Manufacturers, Box 701 GEORGETOWN, ONT., CAN.

2. There are different ways of share farming. Where the owner of the farm supplies stock and implements, it is customary for him to get sixty per cent. of the returns and the tenant forty per cent. In some cases where the tenant supplies both stock and implements the division of returns is reversed. We know of some who are farming on a fifty-fifty basis, the man being required to do the work for his share and the owner furnishing the farm, stock and implements.

Landlord and Tenant.

A leased a farm to B for two years. In the meantime A sold it to C before B's time was up. Can C turn B out before his time is up? When A helped sign the lease nothing was said about selling the farm.

Ontario.

Ans.—No.

Stripping Cows.

Where cows are milked with the milking machine is it injurious to leave the stripping for fifteen or twenty minutes, or should the cows be stripped immediately?

N. B. C.

Ans.—It is preferable to milk the cows immediately after the machine has been removed, but if left fifteen or twenty minutes there should be no injurious effects.

Widow's Rights.

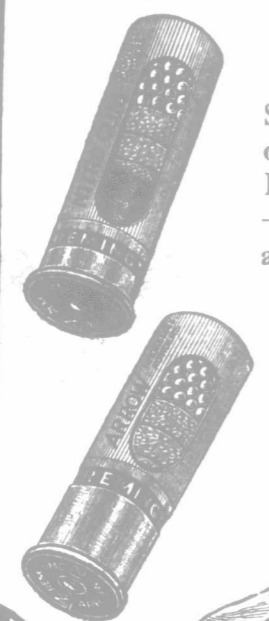
A man dying separated from his wife, the wife now claims her third. Can she take her third out of the crop? He had a small garden of onions which was looked after by a neighbor.

Ontario.

Ans.—She may have deprived herself of her right to a distributive share of the estate by the separation agreement, if any. Otherwise she would be legally entitled to claim one-third of the estate remaining after payment of her husband's debts and funeral and testamentary expenses. She could not take it directly out of the crop of onions, but in the regular course, should apply to the administration of the estate for payment of her share of the estate. It would be his duty to see to the harvesting and sale of the crop. If letters of administration be not taken out promptly by one of the children of the deceased, she could make application to the Surrogate Court for grants of same to herself.

J. T. L.

Remington UMC



Every Shot Counts

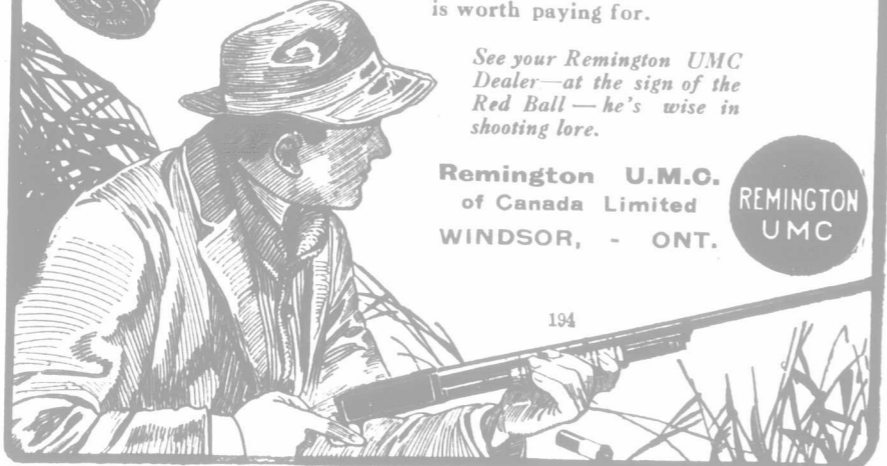
So shoot 'em straight—and quick—and often! How? With a Remington UMC Pump Gun, of course—you get 6 shots—just slide the wooden fore-end forward and back—smooth, easy and lightning-fast. Bottom ejection, solid metal breech, hammerless and safe.

"Nitro Club" and "Arrow" —Wetproof Shells

Yes—really Wetproof—stand an all day soaking without a sign. Try these steel-lined speed shells, with their splendid pattern and you'll remember their performance long after their extra price is forgotten. Quality is worth paying for.

See your Remington UMC Dealer—at the sign of the Red Ball—he's wise in shooting lore.

Remington U.M.C. of Canada Limited WINDSOR, - ONT. REMINGTON UMC



Raise More Live Stock AND Increase Your Prosperity

This is the opportunity of the farmers of Canada. The depleted herds of Europe insure a profitable market for years to come. The lower the cost of production, the greater your profits. Because of the low cost of the land there is a splendid opportunity in the Prairie Provinces to raise all kinds of live stock most economically.

THE CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY

has thousands of acres of fertile land, suitable for mixed farming and live stock raising, for sale at low prices and on easy terms. Land that will grow grain, and fodder crops of various kinds may be had at from \$11 to \$30 an acre. Only one-tenth down and twenty years to pay the balance.

IRRIGABLE FARM LANDS

capable of producing large crops of wheat and other grains, alfalfa and all kinds of fodders, beets, potatoes, tomatoes, vegetables, every season and supporting maximum number of live stock per acre, for sale at \$50 an acre, including water rights. One-tenth cash and twenty years to pay balance. Loan of \$2,000 for buildings, fencing, etc., on these lands.

Write now for free booklets containing full information to

A. LA DUE NORWOOD Windsor Station, C. P. R. LAND AGENT. Montreal Que.

When writing advertisers will you kindly mention The Farmer's Advocate.

Warren's Go Cause



Has limited A Safe, Sp... Curb, Sp... Strained... Puffs, an... Ringbone... Cures al... Thruah... Bunches... As a Hun... Sprains, Bo... Every bot... Warranted... per bottle... press, charg... its use. 15¢... testimonials... The Lawren

My Bo



BIG IN-OR

MY free b... money... taught my f... and training... ageable hors... By my method... gentle, willing... You can also e... horses for other... Write! My ga... Prof. JESSE B...

The

which e... topping... are pro... the Sho... More p... more p...

Don Bre

W. A. F... Brooklin... 23

Sh

Aber

Alonzo Mat... Manager

Kennelwo... ever had, all a... a number are... able PETER... Ontario.

Beaver Hi... to 20 months... and ram lamb... ALEX. MCK...

are different ways of share
 here the owner of the farm
 ck and implements, it is
 r him to get sixty per cent.
 s and the tenant forty per
 me cases where the tenant
 stock and implements the
 turns is reversed. We know
 are farming on a fifty-fifty
 n being required to do the
 hare and the owner furnish
 stock and implements.

Lord and Tenant.
 farm to B for two years.
 time A sold it to C before
 up. Can C turn B out
 e is up? When A helped
 e nothing was said about
 A.

Stripping Cows.
 are milked with the milk
 it injurious to leave the
 fifteen or twenty minutes.
 cows be stripped immediately.
 N. B. C.

preferable to milk the cows
 after the machine has been
 if left fifteen or twenty
 should be no injurious

Dow's Rights.
 g separated from his wife,
 y claims her third. Can
 third out of the crop? He
 rden of onions which was
 a neighbor.

J. T. I.
 may have deprived herself
 o a distributive share of
 the separation agreement,
 wise she would be legally
 m one-third of the estate
 payment of her husband's
 neral and testamentary
 could not take it directly
 p of onions, but in the
 should apply to the
 of the estate for payment
 the estate. It would be
 to the harvesting and sale
 letters of administration
 t promptly by one of the
 deceased, she could make
 the Surrogate Court for
 herself.

**Stock
 Prosperity**

of Canada. The
 able market for
 production, the
 cost of the land
 rie Provinces to
 ly.

WAY

mixed farming and
 terms. Land that
 d fodder crops of
 e had at from \$11
 ly one-tenth down
 o pay the balance.

FARM LANDS

ng large crops of
 rains, alfalfa and
 , beets, potatoes,
 es, every season
 aximum number of
 for sale at \$50 an
 ter rights. One-
 nty years to pay
 \$2,000 for build-
 on these lands.

ree booklets con-
 tion to

**Windsor Station,
 Montreal Que.**

Farmer's Advocate.

Warranted to Give Satisfaction.
**Gombault's
 Caustic Balsam**



Has Imitators But No Competitors.
 A Safe, Speedy and Positive Cure for
 Curb, Splint, Sweeney, Capped Hock,
 Strained Tendons, Founder, Wind
 Puffs, and all lameness from Spavin,
 Ringbone and other bony tumors.
 Cures all skin diseases or Parasites,
 Thrush, Diphtheria. Removes all
 Bunches from Horses or Cattle.

As a Human Remedy for Rheumatism,
 Sprains, Sore Throat, etc., it is invaluable.
 Every bottle of Caustic Balsam sold is
 warranted to give satisfaction. Price \$1.75
 per bottle. Sold by druggists, or sent by ex-
 press, charges paid, with full directions for
 its use. Send for descriptive circulars,
 testimonials, etc. Address
The Lawrence-Williams Co., Toronto, Ont.

My Book
**How to
 Break
 and Train
 Horses**



FREE

**BIG MONEY
 IN 'ORNERY' HORSES**

MY free book will amaze you. See the big
 money that is being made by those I
 taught my famous system of horse breaking
 and training! Wild colts and vicious, unman-
 ageable horses can be picked up for a song.
 By my methods you can quickly transform them into
 gentle, willing workers and re-sell them at a big profit.
 You can also earn fat fees breaking colts and training
 horses for others.

Write! My book is free postage prepaid. No obli-
 gation. A postcard brings it. Write today.
Prof. JESSE BEERY 489 Main St., Pleasant Hill, Ohio

The Only Breed
 which can furnish both market
 topping steers and cows which
 are profitable milk producers, is
 the Shorthorn.

More pounds of beef, more milk,
 more profits.

Write the Secretary for free publications.
**Dominion Shorthorn
 Breeders' Association**

W. A. DRYDEN, G. E. DAY,
 President Secretary
 Brooklin, Ont. Box 285,
 23 Guelph, Ont.

Shorthorns

Aberdeen-Angus
 Meadowdale Farm
 Forest Ontario.

Alonzo Matthews H. Fraleigh
 Manager Proprietor

Kennelworth Farm Angus Bulls—The
 strongest offering we
 ever had, all are sired by Victor of Glencairn and
 a number are ready for service. Prices reason-
 able. PETER A. THOMPSON, Hillsburg,
 Ontario.

Beaver Hill Aberdeen-Angus and Oxford
 Sheep—Bulls from 8 months
 to 20 months. Females all ages. Shearing rams
 and ram lambs. Priced for sale.
 ALEX. MCKINNEY, R. R. No. 1 Erin, Ont.

**Impressions of a Canadian
 Among British Farms.**

While overseas with the Canadian
 forces, I had on several occasions oppor-
 tunities of visiting farms both in England
 and Scotland. When first that oppor-
 tunity came, I went out to various farms
 with very mixed feelings. First, I ex-
 pected to see great things at some of
 them, and in this I was not disappointed.
 Secondly, I expected to find the methods
 of handling machinery and horses some-
 what crude from the Canadian point of
 view, and in this I was not entirely disap-
 pointed. Further observation modified
 my views on all the processes of farming
 operations and left me convinced that
 there was something for us to learn from
 the British farmer. In fact, I am strongly
 of the opinion that we could teach the
 other some things very much to our
 mutual advantage.

I was most quickly impressed by the
 differences in the machines and vehicles
 used, by what I would call the crudeness
 of the methods of hitching and by their
 ways of driving their horses. I used to
 see many binders running in the large
 fields of Yorkshire, where the machines
 were drawn by three horses, two of which
 were hitched to the pole in the ordinary
 way, while the third was hitched in front
 of the other two, by means of a chain
 and singletree. No eveners was used.
 The horses were driven by one man who
 rode one of the horses, while another rode
 the binder and handled the levers. No
 bundle carriers were used, and a great
 deal of work was required to gather up
 the bundles. When the plows were
 turned into the same fields later in the
 season, there were seven teams in the
 one field. All the plows were single hand
 machines, and each man was driving only
 two horses. When the wagons or carts
 were busy on the road, the horses were
 invariably hitched tandem artillery
 fashion. On some occasions, three horses
 were strung on in front of each other and
 two men were required to drive them, the
 men walking by their sides.

Those are a few of the scenes that
 gave me my first and perhaps my most
 lasting impression of British farms. They
 are a few of the things which strike the
 eye quickly and produce a striking im-
 pression, past which a good many ob-
 servers never go; consequently, Canadians
 of that type think the British farmer as
 antique as he was a thousand years ago,
 and conclude discussion of the subject by
 saying so. But they are hasty and they
 have failed to discover the real merit in
 the British farmer's methods.

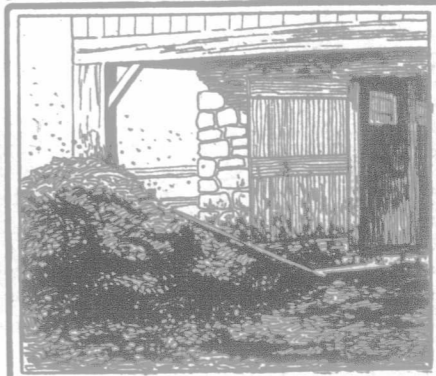
When I first entered a British farm-
 yard I was struck by the neatness of the
 place. The clean, carefully swept yard,
 the carefully housed machinery and the
 general absence of litter and disorder.
 At first I thought this a model farmyard.
 When I had visited several others and
 found them similar, I came to the con-
 clusion that I must have been lucky in my
 choice of the day for my visit. But when
 I had been in and by many in different
 parts of the British Isles, at different
 times and at different seasons of the year,
 I discovered that it was characteristic of
 British farmyards. The same may be
 said of the work in the fields as about the
 farmyard. The British farmer turns a
 straight furrow and does a good job of his
 work. He thins evenly and hoes his roots
 carefully. He piles his manure carefully,
 and spreads it when well rotted, and after
 a day of hauling manure or threshing, he
 cleans the yards carefully and leaves
 things so spick and span at night as if
 the job were complete. If the wagons
 are in use during the day they are all
 backed carefully into their sheds at night.
 If the thresher is in use, all litter is
 cleaned up and the machine is covered up
 for the night. Upon one occasion I was
 stationed at an aerodrome in Yorkshire
 just between two large farms of 600 or
 700 acres each, and day after day I noted
 that the general care and thoroughness
 mentioned were practiced on both these
 farms.

Those are a few of the scenes that left
 different impressions upon my mind re-
 garding British farms and lead me to be-
 lieve that thoroughness also was charac-
 teristic of the British farmer.

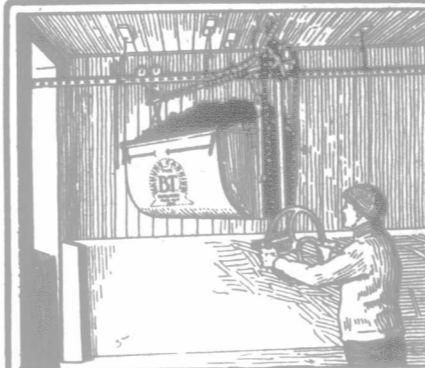
Now let us look for a moment at the
 British farmer among his live stock. Over
 there I saw farms as I have done here that
 we call stock farms, where the raising of
 stock is the particular business of the
 farm. I saw farms largely given over to
 grain growing, but the more common



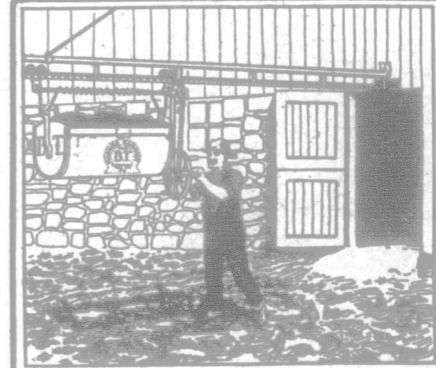
Day in and day out, the hard work of
 cleaning the stable has to be done.
 Stable cleaning with a wheelbarrow is
 a monotonous, hard, disagreeable chore.
 It is hard to wheel a heavy wheelbarrow
 load through a muddy yard and up a
 slippery plank. And the worst of it is,
 this hard, disagreeable chore has to be
 done every day.



It is practically an impossibility to get
 the manure far enough away from the
 stable. The conditions in the yard
 make it impossible. Manure piles right
 up close to the stable give off ammonia
 fumes that spoil paint and woodwork,
 rot harness and at the first opportunity
 breed flies.



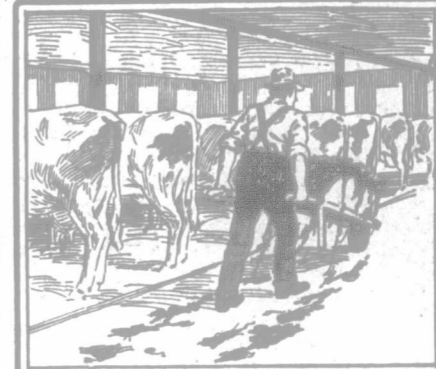
A wheelbarrow does not hold
 much at a load, which means
 many trips before the work is
 done. The BT Carrier holds
 three times as much as a wheel-
 barrow. It will tackle 800 lbs. in
 one load.



The hard work of cleaning the stable is
 cut in two with a manure carrier. It
 runs on overhead track so it does not
 matter about the state of the yard. No
 planks to lay; no snow to shovel; no
 more pushing to the top of the pile with
 a wheelbarrow.



If you want to dump the manure
 sixty feet away from the barn you
 can do it easily. No more manure
 piles at the stable door. The BT
 Manure Carrier is loaded, run out
 and dumped in a jiffy. A boy can
 do the work.



With a BT Carrier there is no
 muss in the passage ways. The
 big steel bottom bucket holds
 every bit of the manure including
 the valuable liquid. With a wheel-
 barrow, the manure slops over and
 the passages become filthy.



Help is scarce and you have much to do.
 Another hour to yourself and relief from
 the drudgery of the hardest chore on
 the farm would be much appreciated,
 would it not? Let us send you our free
 book on Manure Carriers so that you
 can judge for yourself.

FREE COUPON

BEATTY BROS. LIMITED
 K386 HILL STREET
 FERGUS, ONT.

Please send me a copy of your illustrated
 catalogue on Manure Carriers. I have answered
 your questions below.

Are you thinking of
 putting in a Manure Carrier.....

If so, when.....

How many cows have you?.....

Your name.....

P. O.

R. R. No. Province.....

Reputation



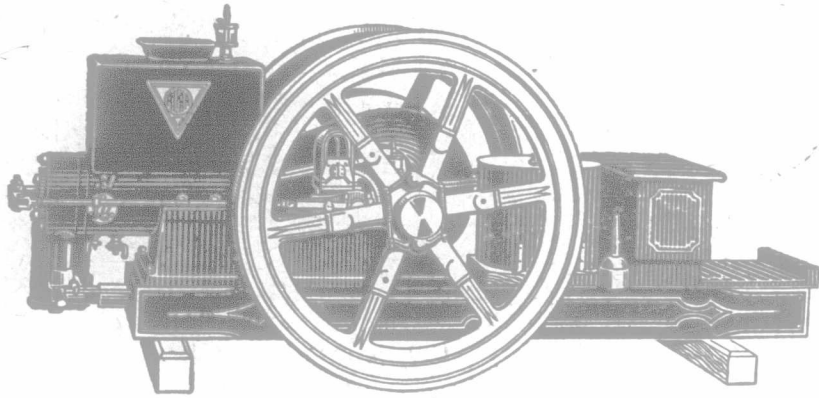
Trade Mark

THE reputation of the De Laval Company is a most valuable asset. For over thirty years it has been building up this reputation among Canadian dairymen and farmers.

The ALPHA Gas Engine represents the same high quality among engines as the DE LAVAL Separator among cream separators. The reputation of the entire Company is back of every machine it puts out.

That is why the ALPHA Engine is a safe buy for the farmer. It is a dependable engine with thirty years of reputation for honesty and service behind it.

If you don't know who handles the ALPHA in your vicinity, write nearest sales headquarters for his name.



THE DE LAVAL COMPANY, Ltd.

LARGEST MANUFACTURERS OF DAIRY SUPPLIES IN CANADA.
Sole manufacturers in Canada of the famous De Laval Cream Separators and Ideal Green Feed Silos, Alpha Gas Engines, Alpha Churns.
Catalogues of any of our lines mailed upon request.
MONTREAL PETERBORO WINNIPEG VANCOUVER
50,000 BRANCHES AND LOCAL AGENCIES THE WORLD OVER

farm in Britain is the one where stock are a most important part of the farm's produce. First, I must say this: that in almost every case I was forcibly impressed with the general evidence of good breeding among the live stock of Britain. One never sees a flock of sheep, or a herd of cattle, where he cannot see at once the predominant blood of the breed which they represent. This is even true among grades, and the scrub from the point of view of blood is almost non-existent in Britain. I was not only impressed by the evidence of good breeding, but by the high quality of the live stock showing that breeding. As a rule, the live stock kept by the British farmer is of a very high quality. A great evidence of the value of blood. The British farmer I found very attentive to the needs of his live stock. He has his sheep dipped always. His shepherd watches closely and corrects injuries to the feet and sore mouths among his sheep. He provides his sheep and cattle with salt and oil cake and all the little details of attention that go to make up good care. Not only does the large breeder do this, but the small farmer who only has a few animals, handles them with the greatest care and attention, and many of the finest animals in Britain are bred and reared by the small, but careful and attentive farmer.

With the single exception of the labor question, I was impressed also by the economy of the British farmer. He does not neglect, but he does not waste and he utilizes every bit of straw, manure and fodder of every kind that he has about the place. He further increases his economy by preventing waste by damage to machinery, fodder or live stock. These, then, are the impressions which I received from visits to British farms. In the first the comparison is much in favor of the Canadian farmer, and it is in these matters that we could give the British farmer some useful lessons. In the thoroughness and efficiency of the work accomplished, the comparison is in favor of the British farmer. Of course, his methods do not make for speed to the extent that the Canadian method does, and therein lies the objection from our standpoint. I am not prepared to say that it is possible for the British farmer to wholly adopt our methods of work and our improved machinery, nor am I prepared to say that

Why are HEREFORDS increasing so rapidly in Canada?

BECAUSE THEY ARE BRED FOR

"A Single Purpose — Better Beef at a Profit"

If YOU are going to produce beef, start right. Consult any feeder, drover or butcher, he will tell you to buy

HEREFORDS

If you need financial assistance, go to any up-to-date bank.

Canadian Hereford Breeders' Association, Ancaster, Ontario

STORM WINDOWS & DOORS



SIZES to suit your openings. Fitted with glass. Safe delivery guaranteed.
Write for Price List (B). Cut down fuel bills. Insure winter comfort.

The HALLIDAY COMPANY, Limited
HAMILTON FACTORY DISTRIBUTORS CANADA

DUAL-PURPOSE Shorthorns

Present offering 6 young bulls, Red & Roans, also a number of females. They have size quality and breeding from good milking dams. Prices Moderate. Satisfaction guaranteed.
Chas. Graham, Port Perry, Ont.

Please mention Advocate

ROBERT MILLER, Stouffville, Ont., Has EIGHT of the best young bulls that he has owned at one time, good ages and beautifully bred. Also sex-Champion bull at head of the herd. Everything of Scotch breeding. The prices are very reasonable, and though the freight is high, it will be paid.

GRAND VIEW FARM SHORTHORNS
Herd headed by Lord Rosewood = 121676 = and by Proud Lancer (Imp.). Have a few choice bull calves and heifers left, sired by Escanna Favorites, a son of the famous Right Sort (Imp.).
W. G. GERRIE C.P.R. Station on farm. Bell Phone. BELLWOOD, ONTARIO

Newcastle Herd of Shorthorns & Tamworths for Sale — 5 choice bull calves 5 to 6 months old, several heifer calves 6 months old, good dual-purpose cows bred to him, good dual-purpose cows. A choice lot of Tamworths of both sex and various ages, young sows or two bred to farrow in Sept. or Oct., all from noted prize winners.
Long Distance Phone A. A. Colwill R. R. No. 2, Newcastle, Ont.

SHORTHORNS SHROPSHIRE COTSWOLDS
Blairgowrie Stock Farm
Cows in calf and calf by side. Also heifers in calf and others ready to breed. Bulls of serviceable age.
JNO. MILLER (Myrtle Stations, C.P.R., G.T.R.) ASHBURN, ONTARIO.

WALNUT GROVE SHORTHORNS AND OXFORD SHEEP
We are offering choice young heifers and bulls by our herd sires, Gann and Felipe and Trent Creek Wonder. Also a few yearling and ram lambs for sale.
DUNCAN BROWN & SONS, Shedden, Ontario. P. M. M. C. R.

Milking Shorthorns — Herd headed by Royal Capt. the 129153, son of Capt. the 2nd, with R.O.P. record of 17,724 lbs. milk and 1,636 lbs. fat in a year. Three bulls, 4 to 8 months old, by above sire; two bulls, 18 months, by Lloyd George, which have been used and are sure breeders. The dams of these bulls are big, strong cows with creditable records. Inspection of herd solicited.
JOHN WALKER, Naticoke, Ont. (Haldimand County).



Your Part of 250,000,000 Bushels of Wheat

FARMERS of Canada will endeavor to produce 250,000,000 Bushels of Wheat in 1919. With such a crop the use of the Grain-Saving Wind Stacker will save at least 2,500,000 bushels that would otherwise be lost—a cash gain to farmers of several millions of dollars.

Grain-Saving Stacker

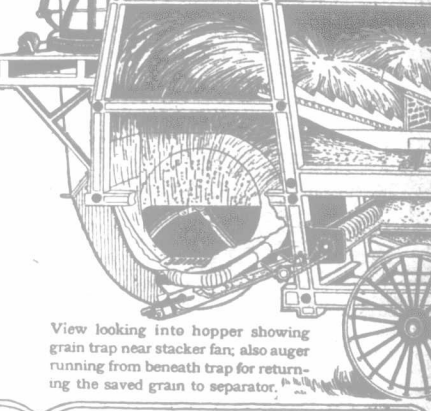
Write Today to Any of These for Grain-Saving Stacker Information LIST OF MANUFACTURERS

- Canada**
Robt. Bell Engine & Thresher Co., Ltd., Seaforth, Ont.
Dominion Thresher Co., Ltd., New Hamburg, Ont.
Ernst Bros. Co., Ltd., Mt. Forest, Ontario
John Goodison Thresher Co., Ltd., Sarnia, Ont.
Hergott Bros., Ltd., Midway, Ontario
Macdonald Thresher Co., Ltd., Stratford, Ont.
Sawyer-Massey Company, Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.
Stewart Sheaf Leader Co., Ltd., Winnipeg, Man.
Sussex Mfg. Co., Ltd., Sussex, New Brunswick
Waterloo Mfg. Company, Ltd., Waterloo, Ont.
E. Watt Machine Works, Ltd., Ridgeway, Ont.
George White & Sons Co., Ltd., London, Ont.
- United States**
Aultman & Taylor Mach. Co., Mansfield, O.
Avery Company, Peoria, Illinois
A. D. Baker Company, Swanton, Ohio
Banting Manufacturing Company, Toledo, O.
Batavia Machine Company, Batavia, N. Y.
Buffalo Pitta Company, Buffalo, New York
Cape Mfg. Co., Cape Girardeau, Missouri
J. I. Case Threshing Mach. Co., Racine, Wis.
Clark Machine Co., St. Johnsville, N. Y.
Ellis-Keystone Agricultural Works, Pottstown, Pennsylvania
Emerson-Brantingham Co., Rockford, Illinois
Farmers Independent Thresher Co., Springfield, Illinois
A. B. Farquhar Co., York, Pennsylvania
Frisk Company, Waynesboro, Pennsylvania
Harrison Machine Works, Belleville, Illinois
Huber Mfg. Co., Marion, Ohio
Kerk-Gosnerman Company, Mt. Vernon, Ind.
Minneapolis Threshing Machine Co., Hopkins, Minn.
Port Huron Engine & Thresher Co., Port Huron, Michigan
The Russell & Company, Massillon, Ohio
Russell Wind Stacker Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Sawyer-Massey Co., Ltd., U. S. Agency, Moline, Illinois
Swarow, Robinson & Co., Richmond, Ind.
The Westinghouse Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
- The Grain-Saving Device Originated With The Indiana Manufacturing Company, Indianapolis, Ind., Who Also Originated the Wind Stacker

Get your share by insisting that the machine which threshes your grain is equipped with the Grain-Saving Stacker.

This improved stacker returns to the separator the grain blown to the stack in the ordinary process. It saves more than enough to pay the threshing bill.

Get the facts from any one of the makers of North America's standard threshing machines. Many of these are also familiar to you as makers of the leading tractors and farm implements.



View looking into hopper showing grain trap near stacker fan; also auger running from beneath trap for returning the saved grain to separator.

it is possible for us to adopt all his though it is possible for us to adopt all his thoroughness and carefulness; conditions do not permit. That the British farmer could save himself much by adopting some of our simple methods of hitching and driving and by using some of our improved machinery is undoubted. We on the other hand could profitably adopt some of his thorough and careful methods. Neither is entirely right and neither is entirely wrong. Each has had to meet conditions that are very different in crops, climate and market, and each has discovered ideas that would be useful to the other.

Now that both the Government and the people of Great Britain have learned by experience that it is a perilous act to neglect the agricultural industry, we may look for a considerable resumption of grain-growing in Britain. The people have been encouraged during the war to make use of all land available, and they will not easily be turned from that course. The Government are more disposed than ever before to give support to agricultural development. The future then is very likely to find us realizing that the British farmer is more of a factor in the food markets than he has been in the past. He is out to adopt some of our methods in the larger fields, we must be after some of his in the live-stock industry.
F. W. CRAWFORD.

Ex-President William H. Taft delights to tell of one of his maiden speeches, in which he was anything but a hero. The speaker was on that easiest of easy tasks, attacking the government, when the heckler cried out: "You're wrong, sir!" A little nettled, Taft continued without heeding. Presently, in answer to another strong assertion came again: "You're wrong, sir!" Taft looked angry, but continued on the warpath. "You're wrong, sir!" again rang out. Angriely addressing the persistent interrupter, Taft cried: "Look here, I could tell this man something about the government that would make his hair stand on end." "You're wrong again, sir!" came from the critic, as amid the roars of the crowd, he stood up and removed his hat. His head was as bald as a billiard ball.

More A Meet

Now that as something the soil—as social needs men—there a need which though perhaps this need has me of late I are conting pass my tho consideration laborer or I access to pu and his frie business me while the fa for such ga church, or fo of such meet The disad house for th obvious;—th limited in r apt to be d meddled wi school pre v horses or v churches fo greater obs the use of th is in direct views held I ever our per gard to thi the honest o Then, too, general pu alterations v labor of doi time and of season. Of conveniently need to go i people are objections o use of the the ever-incr place for pu nities. It may n sary or adv or park in or three sec a convenient building an left to those convinced th cial Govern interest in t In addition always avail Women's Ir lectures, for country pe place in whi ment, and b meet and o clubs, or p relating to the world in too, I am f future ther special wint adapted to country dis misconcepti sponsibiliti deprived of becoming a citizen of C I am inde youths in c value ther which I ha is a consciou men and m sponsibilitie edge of pra practice in f for knowled upon which managed, for consider that if my ditions in appeal to t may at leas ing country which city

The Vege America ar Vention in ber 9 to 12 convention value to all in the vari will give ad program co

More Accommodation for Meetings Required.

Now that the farmer is being recognized as something more than a mere tiller of the soil—as one who has mental and social needs equal to those of the best of men—there arises in country communities a need which already has been felt though perhaps not defined. And since this need has been more impressed upon me of late because of other needs which are contingent to it, I have decided to pass my thought on to others for further consideration. The city man, be he laborer or business man, has long had access to public halls and parks, where he and his friends may assemble to hold business meetings or to be entertained, while the farmer has to confine himself for such gatherings to a school-house or church, or forego the pleasures or benefits of such meetings altogether.

The disadvantages of using the school-house for these various purposes are quite obvious:—the seats are too small and too limited in number,—school sessions are apt to be dislocated or school property meddled with, and in addition to this school premises afford no shelter for horses or vehicles. As to the use of churches for general purposes even greater obstacles present themselves; the use of the church for secular purposes is in direct opposition to the religious views held by many persons, and whatever our personal notions may be in regard to this, we are bound to respect the honest convictions of our neighbors. Then, too, the church, when used for general purposes, frequently requires alterations which necessitate the double labor of doing and undoing in a limited time and often at a most inconvenient season. Often, too, there is no church conveniently located. But there is no need to go into further details as country people are only too familiar with the objections constantly raised against the use of the church or the school-house for the ever-increasing demands for a suitable place for public gatherings in rural communities.

It may not be deemed either necessary or advisable to have a public hall or park in every school section, but two or three sections might unite and choose a convenient location. The details of the building and grounds could be safely left to those directly interested, but I am convinced that the provincial and municipal Governments should take an active interest in this matter.

In addition to having a public place always available for agricultural meetings, Women's Institute meetings, for public lectures, for public entertainments, the country people would always have a place in which to gather for social enjoyment, and better still, a place in which to meet and organize reading clubs, study clubs, or progressive clubs of any kind relating to matters or subjects in which the world in general is interested. Then, too, I am hoping that in the very near future there will be provision made for special winter school sessions particularly adapted to the needs of the youths in country districts whom necessity or a misconception of the duties and responsibilities awaiting them have been deprived of the education that is daily becoming a positive necessity to every citizen of Canada.

I am indebted to the farmers and the youths in country places for whatever value there may be in the suggestions to which I have given expression. There is a conscious need felt both among young men and men who have assumed the responsibilities of homes for a better knowledge of practical English, for power and practice in the art of self-expression, and for knowledge in general of the principles upon which the business of the world is managed. But I leave the matter here for consideration and discussion, hoping that if my rude outline for improved conditions in rural communities does not appeal to those interested, my thought may at least breed a wiser plan for affording country people more of the privileges which city people enjoy. N. L. M.

The Vegetable Growers' Association of America are holding their annual convention in Detroit, Mich., from September 9 to 12, at the Statler Hotel. This convention should prove of interest and value to all vegetable growers. Experts in the various lines of vegetable growing will give addresses at the meeting. The program covers every phase of the work.



Polarine Prevents Bearings, Gears, Valves and Cylinders from Overheating

Polarine is the real friction-reducing lubricant. With it you can speed your engine to the limit. The parts are lubricated with a firm, protective oil film that withstands intense heat and severe contact. Some oils can't stand rubbing or heat. They break down, gum, let friction gain headway.

Polarine keeps engines young and repair bills away. Stops power escaping from the cylinders—burns with hardly a trace of carbon. Good for your truck and tractor, too.

Three grades—Imperial Polarine, Imperial Polarine Heavy and Imperial Polarine A—take care of every type of engine and service condition. For motors that require an unusually heavy lubricant.

Comes in steel barrels and half-barrels—in one-half, one and four-gallon sealed cans. Imperial Polarine for sale by good dealers everywhere.

The Imperial Oil Man will advise the best lubricant for your car, truck or tractor. He is well posted on every lubrication need.

Ask for Polarine book on Automobile Lubrication.

Polarine
FRICTION REDUCING MOTOR OIL
"Makes a good car better"



IMPERIAL OIL LIMITED
Power · Heat · Light · Lubrication
Branches in all Cities

Plaster Hill Herd Dual-Purpose Shorthorns

For sale ten young bulls from large, deep milking cows, with records up to 12,000 lbs. 15 cows and heifers heavy producers mostly all in calf to Green Leaf Record 96115 or Dictator whose two nearest dams average over 12,000 lbs.

ROSS MARTINDALE CALEDONIA, R. R. No. 3, ONT.
Long Distance Phone.

Grand River Dual-Purpose Shorthorns

Herd numbers 63, headed by "Prince Lavander" 10449 whose dam gave 16,596 lbs. milk as four year old. We now have 30 cows in milk, could spare a dozen females. Seven splendid young bulls coming on.

HUGH A. SCOTT CALEDONIA, ONTARIO.
Phone 5-18

Dual-Purpose Shorthorns

Herd headed by Dominator 106224, whose two nearest dams average 12,112 pounds of milk in a year. One dark red bull eleven months old, and several from six to seven months old, priced for quick sale. Inspection of herd solicited.

WELLDWOOD FARM, Farmer's Advocate, London, Ont.

Spring Valley Shorthorns

Herd headed by Sea Gem Pride =96365—Present offering includes two real herd headers. One imported in dam, the other by Sea Gem's heifers in calf, of such noted strains as Princess Royal, Golden Drop, Broadhooks, Augusta, Miss Ramsden, Whimple, etc. Make your selection early.

(All railroads. Bell phone) Cobourg, Ontario
GEO. ISAAC.
Hean Dorothy Star (imp.) now at head of Scotch bred and dual-purpose Shorthorns. Two Shearling rams and a few good ram lambs. For sale now.
Lucan Crossing 1 mile east of farm Miss Charlotte Smith, Clandeboye, R. R. No. 1

1854 Maple Lodge Stock Farm 1919

Shorthorns Landed Home—My last importation of 80 head landed at my farm on June the 20th, and includes representatives of the most popular families of the breed. There are 12 yearling bulls, 7 cows with calves at foot, 24 heifers in calf, of such noted strains as Princess Royal, Golden Drop, Broadhooks, Augusta, Miss Ramsden, Whimple, etc. Make your selection early.
GEO. ISAAC.
Hean Dorothy Star (imp.) now at head of Scotch bred and dual-purpose Shorthorns. Two Shearling rams and a few good ram lambs. For sale now.
Lucan Crossing 1 mile east of farm Miss Charlotte Smith, Clandeboye, R. R. No. 1

Ability to Move Maximum Loads

In this Shires are easily pre-eminent. Business demands, too, require that large loads be moved at one operation, and there are only two factors which can accomplish this, heavy horses and motor lorries. Anything lighter than a typical Shire is completely useless for this purpose.

G. de W. GREEN

Sec.-Treas. Canadian Shire Horse Association
58 Grenville St., TORONTO

Mardella Dual-purpose Shorthorns

8 choice young bulls; 30 females, cows and heifers. All of good size, type and breeding. Herd headed by The Duke; dam gave 13,599 lbs. milk, 474 lbs. butter-fat. He is one of the greatest living combinations of beef, milk and Shorthorn character. All priced to sell. Write, call or phone.

THOMAS GRAHAM, Port Perry, R.R. 3 Ont.

Alloway Lodge Stock Farm

ANGUS, SOUTH DOWNS, COLLIES

A choice lot of Angus cows in calf to Queen's Edward. Collie puppies—A litter now ready.

ROBT. McEWEN, R. 4, London, Ont.

Sunny Side Herefords—Heifers to calve in Sept., some calves at foot. A few bulls ready for service. All priced to sell.
ARTHUR F. O'NEIL & SONS
Phone Granton. Denfield, Ont.

er to produce
With such a
cker will save
wise be lost—
t dollars.

acker

nsisting that the
shes your grain
e Grain-Saving

er returns to the
lown to the stack
ss. It saves more
the threshing bill.
ne of the makers of
's standard thresh-
Many of these are
r to you as makers
g tractors and farm

showing
so auger
returns
ator, P. H. W.

to adopt all his though
us to adopt all his
carefulness; conditions
that the British farmer
elf much by adopting
le methods of hitching
by using some of our
ry is undoubted. We
could profitably adopt
gh and careful methods.
y right and neither is
Each has had to meet
are very different in
market, and each has
that would be useful to

the Government and
t Britain have learned
it is a perilous act to
rural industry, we may
erable resumption of
Britain. The people
ged during the war to
ad available, and they
e turned from that
rment are more dis-
efore to give support
lopment. The future
o find us realizing that
is more of a factor in
an he has been in the
o adopt some of our
er fields, we must be
the live-stock industry.
F. W. CRAWFORD.

liam H. Taft delights
s maiden speeches, in
ing but a hero. The
easiest of easy tasks,
eriment, when the
"You're wrong, sir!"
ft continued without
in answer to another
me again: "You're
looked angry, but
warpath. "You're
rang out. Angri-ly
sistent interrupter,
here, I could tell this
out the government
hair stand on end."
in, sir!" came from
ne roars of the crowd,
moved his hat. His
billiard ball.

Concerning Your Fall Shoes

IF you would secure service and satisfaction from your shoes this Fall, it is more than ever important that you should go to a reputable dealer in whom you have confidence, and see that the maker's trade-mark is on the shoes you buy. This for the reason that leather is now scarcer than at any time during the war, prices are higher, and some grades of leather are to-day almost unobtainable at any price.

¶ Millions of pairs of shoes, millions of feet of leather, have been bought for the Nations of Europe whose stocks of footwear were entirely wiped out by the war. This has more than offset the reduction in demand for army shoes. And coming upon a supply of material which was already scarce, it has resulted in a situation which, for the time being, is serious.

¶ Therefore, unless you have first-hand technical knowledge of shoes and leather, you must rely more closely than ever this Fall upon the reputation of the maker and of the retailer.

¶ The retailer who has a reputation to sustain will not endanger it for the sake of a little extra profit. And no established manufacturer will stamp his trade mark upon goods which do not represent good value at a fair price.

¶ The chances are that you do not feel any great interest in the leather market, or in the conditions which govern the manufacture and distribution of shoes. But you ARE interested—vitaly interested—in securing for yourself and your family reliable footwear at fair prices. And the value which you receive for your hard-earned dollars is inexorably determined by those same conditions which govern what we call the shoe trade. You cannot control them, any more than we can. But you CAN control your method of buying, so as to get the greatest possible value for every dollar you spend.

¶ So we think it only just and proper to tell you, at the commencement of each season, what the conditions really are, so that you may base your buying judgment upon them.

To Buy Wisely This Fall:

FIRST: Go to a reliable dealer whose reputation you know and whose judgment you can trust: and

SECOND: Make sure that the trade-mark of a manufacturer whose standing is known is stamped upon the shoes you buy.

Our booklet, "How to Buy Shoes," is gladly sent without charge to any address in Canada. Please address inquiries to our head office at Montreal.

AMES HOLDEN McCREADY

T. H. RIEDER, President LIMITED

Shoemakers to the Nation

HALIFAX ST. JOHN QUEBEC MONTREAL
OTTAWA TORONTO LONDON



WINNIPEG REGINA SASKATOON CALGARY
EDMONTON VANCOUVER

50b

ANTICIPATION
will be greater than
REALIZATION
if you are not using a
Good Shorthorn Bull

I have a few imported ones ready for service, as well as several of my own breeding. The price is not high.

WILL A. DRYDEN
Maple Shade Farm Brooklin, Ont.

English Dairy Shorthorns

Would it not be good practice to introduce new blood and increase flow of milk in your herd? We have for sale the right kind of young bulls to do this—the offspring of highly-bred, imported English animals. We have also for sale young stock of that excellent breed of pigs, English Large Blacks.

LYNNORE STOCK FARM
F. W. COCKSHUTT, Brantford

Pure Scotch and Scotch-Topped Shorthorns—We have several choice young bulls service. Two are by Rapheal (imp.), one by Right Sort (imp.), of the best of breeding and ready for by our present herd sire, Newton Cedric (imp.). Prices right.
R. M. MITCHELL R. R. NO. 1, Freeman, Ontario

A 12 MONTHS' OLD ROAN WIMPLE BULL FOR SALE

Others coming on. Also Lincoln lambs, rams and ewes, got by an imported ram, out of heavy shearing ewes.
J. T. GIBSON, Denfield, Ontario

GLENGOW SHORTHORNS AND COTSWOLDS
Six-year-old Cotswold rams. These are big, lusty fellows and in good condition. I also have four Shorthorn bulls of serviceable age. Write for prices and particulars.
Stations: Brooklin, G.T.R.; Oshawa, C.N.R.; Myrtle, C.P.R. WM. SMITH, Columbus, Ont.

WALNUT GROVE HOLSTEINS
I am offering a choice lot of bull calves sired by May Echo Champion who is a full brother of world's champion May Echo Sylvia; also a few cows just fresh.
(Take Radial Car from Toronto to Thornhill) C.R. James, Richmond Hill, R.R. No. 1, Ont.

RIVERSIDE HOLSTEINS—CHOICE BULLS
We have several 10 months old, from dams with official records up to 100 lbs. of milk per day and 32.32 lbs. of butter in 7 days. These are well marked and straight individuals. Inspection invited.
J. W. Richardson, Caledonia, Ontario

Silver Stream Holsteins—Choice Bulls—We have six from 7 to 14 months old, sired by King Lyons Colantha, the records of his six nearest dams and from R.O.P. tested dams. Individually as good as their breeding. If interested, write for particulars and prices, or better come and see them.
JACOB MOCK & SON, R. R. 1, Tavistock Ont.

9 HOLSTEIN BULLS
Any age up to 14 months. From high record and untested dams. Sired by May Echo Prince and Gipsy Pontiac Cornucopia; both 30 lb. bulls. Price right.
JOS. PEEL, Port Perry, Ontario.

Questions and Answers. Miscellaneous.

Heifer Not in Calf Gives Milk.

One of my heifers was bred to freshen this coming September. In the spring she made udder and I could draw a thin, watery fluid from her. The udder has increased very little during the summer. She shows no sign of being in calf and comes in season regularly. Is it possible for this heifer to make udder and still not be in calf, and it is safe to breed her?
A. M. S.

Ans.—This is not an uncommon occurrence, and the fact that the heifer comes in season regularly indicates that she is not in calf. It would be quite safe to breed her.

Marrows, Onions, Canning Corn.

1. What is the best method of keeping the Hubbard Squash during the winter?

2. Will vegetable marrow be good for winter keeping, and if so, kindly give best method of keeping them also, and when are they ripe enough to cut for use?

3. Also, give the best method of drying onions. Have quite a lot of black seed onions coming on.

4. What is the best approved method for canning corn?
H. A.

Ans.—1. Squash will keep best if stored in a dry atmosphere at a temperature that is fairly warm, about 60 degrees if possible. They should be stored in single layers, so that they are not piled on top of one another; otherwise they will be apt to rot.

2. Vegetable marrows can be kept satisfactorily in the winter in the same way as ordinary varieties of squash. Fall and winter sorts are not harvested until the approach of frost.

3. Onions from seed are harvested during August and September, after the tops are dead and more or less shrivelled up. They are usually pulled and laid in windrows, one for every four rows, being careful not to expose white onions to too much sunlight and for too long a time. After drying in the field for a time they are gathered in crates and either left in the field for a few days or taken to a curing shed. This should be a cool and well-ventilated place.

4. This question has been answered several times in the Home Magazine section of "The Farmer's Advocate." See the issues of June 19, page 1187; June 26, page 1229; July 31, page 1403. We prefer the boiler method.

Growing Black Raspberries.

How are black raspberries grown, with information as to soil, propagation, fertilizers, shade and pruning?
B. C. E.

Ans.—Black raspberries are quite different in their method of propagation from red raspberries, in that they are reproduced by layering for commercial purposes. The tips of the new growth bend over and reach the ground about August or the first of September, and are then covered with a spadeful of ground, when they take root and the following spring send up a new plant. At that time the young plants can be cut away from the parent plant and set out in another plantation. Generally speaking, a sandy loam soil is best, although black caps can be grown quite successfully in heavier soils if care is taken to cultivate well and add some humus. Black raspberries can be grown very successfully in a garden that is cultivated well and kept clean. They are better if not exposed to too much excessive hot weather, but, on the other hand, they should not be grown in the shade for best results. A moderate application of barnyard manure every year is the most common and satisfactory method of applying fertilizer, but if too much manure is applied the canes may grow too rapidly and be winter-killed. Black-cap raspberries will send up a few sprouts from the root, but too many should not be allowed in order to secure the best development of the plants. If a trellis is not provided, the bushes can be made stouter by pinching off the sprouts when they are about fifteen inches high, and the next spring the lateral canes may be shortened back to twelve or fifteen inches. Old canes of black raspberries that have borne one crop of fruit have no further value and should be taken out as soon as the crop is harvested. New canes will be sent up each year to take their places.

A Land

BY DR. C. D. H. TORONTO, ONT.

BC

The primary ment is to capital stock, lies the diff and forestry, trees with no crop on the s

removes the planning for this fundame completed, th if possible, to of the capita

Although mi of technique circumstances ental principle practice. Ke

that its retu as possible; in of the capita hard for a bu

In fact, som practice as t principles in productivity o

Cutting

Suppose yo covered with Now, trees po of rejuvenati and the resul Let us suppo

down in a gro of an acre tot per acre. Yo wood each ye would remain consider that on capital inv

yourself cuttin And the wor that you, your children could as the sun shi

wood is only so plus a small p from the soil. words, you an the state, the never pass th of what might in government

ards that they business.

The primary then, is to ma a productive e be the founda

mate business r vestment. As b your initial Do you or hav

mand in beha you are part-ov to the public t reduce the cos business, whate

Some Perhaps you hand. Let's yo for you. One- area of Canad

of producing t the inhospita ditions. The s areas probably miles" and at

been burned. travelled in th has even ridden

railways must that our fores maintained un according to ot

object of fores been attained.

The capital are incompre of this loss of already appar

lumber concern year farther and which means t pay more and

products of th in Toronto for material came the height of l

Questions and Answers.
Miscellaneous.

Calving Gives Milk.

Calves were bred to freshen in the spring and I could draw a thin milk from her. The udder has little during the summer. I am of the opinion that the sign of being in calf and milking regularly. Is it possible to make udder and still keep it safe to breed her?
A. M. S.

It is not an uncommon occurrence that the heifer regularly indicates that it would be quite safe.

Best Method of Keeping Corn.

The best method of keeping corn is to wash during the winter. The corn should be good for and if so, kindly give keeping them also, and pipe enough to cut for.

The best method of drying corn is to dry it a lot of black seed.

The best approved method is H. A.

It will keep best if in a warm, about 50 degrees, should be stored in that they are not piled together; otherwise they

corn can be kept in the winter in the same varieties of squash. The corn is not harvested of frost.

The seed are harvested in September, after the more or less shrivelled corn is pulled and laid in every four rows, being white onions to too long a time. The field for a time they are left in the field or taken to a cool and

It has been answered in the Home Magazine Farmer's Advocate. June 19, page 1187; June 31, page 1403. We

Black Raspberries.

Raspberries grown, with soil, propagation, and pruning?
B. C. E.

Raspberries are quite difficult to propagate, in that they are rooting for commercial purposes of the new growth of the ground about September, and are spadeful of ground, and the following plant. At that time can be cut away from and set out in another way. A sandy soil is heavier to cultivate well and black raspberries can be successfully in a garden well and kept clean. Not exposed to too much weather, but, on the other hand, should not be grown in results. A moderate yard manure every month and satisfactory fertilizer, but if too much is applied the canes may be winter-killed. It will send up a few canes, but too many in order to secure of the plants. If a bush can be kept fifteen inches high, the lateral canes may be twelve or fifteen of black raspberries crop of fruit have no value to be taken out as harvested. New each year to take

A Land of Forests—Without Forestry.

BY DR. C. D. HOWE, FACULTY OF FORESTRY, TORONTO, IN ADDRESS TO TORONTO BOARD OF TRADE.

The primary object of forest management is to maintain unimpaired the capital stock, the forest wealth. Herein lies the difference between lumbering and forestry. Lumbering removes the trees with no thought of a future forest crop on the same area; forestry practice removes the trees only after careful planning for the future crop. When this fundamental object has been accomplished, the next procedure in order is, if possible, to increase the earning capacity of the capital invested in the forest. Although minor objects and methods of technique may differ under varying circumstances, these are the two elemental principles at the base of all forestry practice. Keep the capital intact so that its returns will be as continuous as possible; increase the earning capacity of the capital. Nothing about that is hard for a business man to understand! In fact, someone has defined forestry practice as the application of business principles in obtaining the continued productivity of woodlands.

Cutting Coupons—and Cords.

Suppose you had an acre of land covered with trees of commercial value. Now, trees possess the miraculous power of rejuvenating themselves each year and the result is a layer of new wood. Let us suppose that the new wood laid down in a growing season on all the trees of an acre totals a cord—a cord of wood per acre. You could remove a cord of wood each year and your capital stock would remain unimpaired. You could consider that cord of wood as earnings on capital invested or you could imagine yourself cutting coupons instead of cords. And the wonderful thing about it is that you, your children, or your children's children could go on doing this as long as the sun shines and the rain falls, for wood is only solidified sunshine and water plus a small percentage of mineral salts from the soil. I will substitute for the words, you and your children the term, the state, the nation. I confess I can never pass this point without dreaming of what might be if men only demanded in governmental business the same standards that they insist upon in their private business.

The primary object of forestry practice, then, is to maintain the capital stock in a productive condition. I take this to be the foundation upon which all legitimate business rests—the security of the investment. As business men you make this your initial demand upon the state. Do you or have you made the same demand in behalf of the forests in which you are part-owners, which yield revenues to the public treasury, and so indirectly reduce the cost of carrying on your business, whatever it may be?

Some Business Data.

Perhaps you have not the data at hand. Let me answer the question for you. One-third of the geographical area of Canada doubtless, is incapable of producing trees of sawlog because of the inhospitable climate or soil conditions. The actual sawlog producing areas probably do not total 500,000 square miles and at least one-half of this has been burned. Any of you who have travelled in the north country or who has even ridden on the Transcontinental railways must be fairly well convinced that our forest capital has not been maintained unimpaired and therefore, according to our definition, the primary object of forestry practice has not yet been attained.

The capital values destroyed by fire are incomprehensibly large. The effect of this loss of wealth upon industry is already apparent, for it has forced lumber concerns to seek materials each year farther and farther from the market, which means that the consumer has to pay more and more each year for the products of the forest. We are using in Toronto forest products whose raw material came from the other side of the height of land in the Hudson Bay

Motor Efficiency Depends on Spark Plug Service

Spark Plug service depends on the ability of its insulator to resist vibration, shock of cylinder explosions and extremes of temperature changes in all types of motors, in all kinds of weather, in all climates, and under every known load and road condition.

Champion Dependable Spark Plugs

are equipped with our new 3450 Insulator, the result of ten years of tedious research and 3450 distinct experiments.

- It offers three times the breakage resistance to sudden temperature changes; and
- It has two and one-half times the breakage resistance to shock and vibration; and
- It has fifty per cent. more resistance to electric current when heated than the best previous Champion Insulator that made the name a synonym for dependability.

Besides these Insulator tests, Champions are subjected to an air pressure test of 140 pounds to the square inch for compression leakage and a final inspection for imperfections. "Champion" on the Insulator is your guide to better spark plugs for efficient service in every make of motor or engine, each guaranteed to give "Absolute satisfaction to the user or full repair or replacement will be made."

Sold wherever Motor Supplies are sold

Champion Spark Plug Co., 76
of Canada, Limited
Windsor, Ontario.

Champion "O" for Overland Cars. A 14 "O" 1/2 in. Price \$1.00.

Ottawa Valley Holsteins

SECOND ANNUAL SALE

59 Choice Selections, Drawn from Eastern Ontario's Leading Herds

SELLING AT EXHIBITION GROUNDS

Ottawa, Ontario, Friday, September 12th, 1919
(IN CONNECTION WITH THE CENTRAL CANADA FAIR)

Included in this offering will be a large number of richly-bred females, due to freshen this Fall, others bred to some of the outstanding sires of the breed. Also a small number of open heifers and a few good, young bulls. **A select offering—guaranteed right.**

Consignors: A. C. Hardy, Brockville; J. S. Havey, Arnprior; J. B. Wylie, Almonte; Cameron Bros., Mountain; P. W. Taber, East Farnham; W. C. Stevens, Delta; J. Willoughby, Smith Falls; John Anderson, Oxford Mills; James Knapp, Merrickville; R. H. Earle, Merrickville; H. W. Imerson, Gananoque; A. W. Churchill, Gananoque; W. Plaunt, Northcote.

The Ottawa Valley Holstein Breeders' Club

For Catalogues, address **COL. T. S. WOOD (in the box)**
W. R. CUMMINGS, Cummings' Bridge, Ont., Secretary and Sales Manager. J. S. HAVEY, President

For Quick Sale—One Bull Eight Months Old—His dam gave 16,388 lbs. milk, and his sister 20,400 lbs. milk. He is a son of Judge Hengerveld De Kol 8th, who is a 32.92-lb. grandson of De Kol 2nd Butter Boy. Write at once for price, or, better, come and see him. Take Kingston Rd. cars from Toronto. Stop 37.
ARCHIE MUIR, Scarborough P.O., Ont.

Shorthorns and Oxfords for Sale—Two young bulls, one a choice roan grandson of Right Sort; also ewes and lambs, either sex.
GEO. D. FLETCHER, R.R. No. 1, Erin, Ont.

GET BIGGER PROFITS

ARE you satisfied with your Dairy profits?

Perhaps your feeds are not properly balanced. It is proper feeding that earns big profits. Your



BY PROPER FEEDING

stock feeds need to be properly balanced so that your cows derive a maximum of nutriment. Remember, well-nourished cows give the biggest and best milk yield.

CALDWELL'S DAIRY MEAL

KEEPS your herds in top-notch condition. The change from inferior rations to Caldwell's soon shows an improvement in the quantity of milk.

ALL the ingredients are guaranteed to the Government. As milk producers and conditioners these feeds are unexcelled.

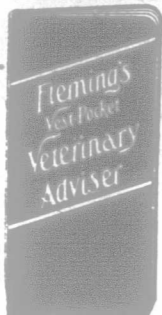
IF your dealer does not handle these feeds, write us direct.

ANDREW MOTHERWELL OF CANADA, LIMITED
Valleytown Feed Mills, Dundas, Ontario
Successors to The Caldwell Feed & Cereal Co. Limited
MILLERS OF OVER 30 KINDS OF STOCK FEEDS

TRY Caldwell's Scratch Feed, Laying Meal and Chick Feed for Poultry. Also Caldwell's Horse Feed, Chop Feeds, Dairy Meal, Hog Feed, etc.

- 50 A

Heaves CURED



—by removing the cause—and cured to stay cured—if 3 boxes of Fleming's

Tonic Heave Remedy fail to effect a cure of any case, old or new, we will refund the full amount paid.

Per Box, \$1.00; 6 for \$5.00
Mailed on receipt of Price.

Scratches Disappeared
Gentlemen—I gave a course of your Tonic Powders, which has put a horse and his mate in fine shape, and a touch of scratches has quite disappeared.
Geo. A. Miles, Oxville, Alta.

Full information in Fleming's Vest Pocket

Veterinary Adviser

Write us for a Free Copy

FLEMING BROS., Chemists
75 Church St. - Toronto, Ont.

HERDSMAN

Accustomed to Holsteins; must be experienced in test work and understand feeding. Apply

JOSEPH KILGOUR

Sunnybrook Farms, North Toronto

Messrs. A. J. Hickman & Co.

Halse Grange, Brackley, England (late of Egerton Kent)

Exporters of all breeds of stock, draft horses, beef cattle and show and field sheep are specialties.

You can buy imported stock through us cheaper than in any other way, and we hope to get your enquiry at once, so that we can fit you out before this country is skinned of good stock, as it soon will be now the war is over.

BOYS AND GIRLS!

In your spare time secure NEW SUBSCRIBERS for The Farmer's Advocate. Write at once for information.
THE WM. WELD CO., LONDON, ONT.

Manor Farm Holstein-Friesians

If it's a herd sire you want, write me. I have sons of both my senior and junior sires, King Segis Pontiac Posch and King Korndyke Sadie Keyes. All from good record dams. Choice bull calves at present to offer—average for two nearest dams, up to 34.71 lbs. butter to seven days. Correspondence solicited. Visitors welcome.

GORDON S. GOODERHAM, Clarkson, Ont.

Stations: Clarkson and Oakville.

Farm on Toronto and Hamilton Highway

Raymondale Holstein-Friesians

A herd sire of our breeding will improve your herd. We have sons of our present sire, Pontiac Korndyke of Het Loo (sire of \$12,750 Het Loo Pietertje) and also sons of our former sire, Avondale Pontiac Echo. Several of these are of serviceable age, and all are from good record dams. Quality considered, our prices are lower than anywhere else on the continent. These youngsters should not remain long. Write to-day.

RAYMONDALE FARM

Vaudreuil, Que.

D. RAYMOND, Owner

Queen's Hotel, Montreal.

Hospital For Insane, Hamilton, Ontario

We have yearling grandson of King Segis Alcartra Spofford—a splendid individual. Also fine bulls of younger age, prices reasonable Apply to Superintendent.

29 Pounds Butter—103 Pounds Milk

This is the seven day butter record and the one day milk record of the dam of my last bull of serviceable age—an exceptional bred youngster and a choice individual. Also have a month old bull whose dam and sire's average 34.36 lbs. of butter in 7 days, 135.07 lbs. of butter in 30 days and 111 lbs. of milk in 1 day. If you want bulls of this breeding I can save you money.

D. B. TRACY

HAMILTON HOUSE
HOLSTEINS OF QUALITY

Cobourg, Ontario.

PIONEER FARM HOLSTEINS

My present sales' list includes only bull calves born after Jan. 1st, 1919. These are priced right.

WALBURN RIVERS & SONS

R.R. No. 2, Ingersoll, Ontario

Holstein Bulls

—A few ready for service, one from a 32.7-lb. dam. He has a 33.94-lb. maternal sister. Baby bulls by "Ormsby Jane Burke" and "Ormsby Jane Hengerveld King," grandsons of the 46-lb. cow, "Ormsby Jane Segis Aggie," the only twice 40-lb. cow of the breed. Also females.

R. M. HOLTBY, R.R. 4, Port Perry, Ont.

Cedar Dale Farm

—The Home of Lakeview Johanna Lestrangle, the \$15,000 sire—chief sire in service. We are offering a few females bred to him, and is our by him, at right prices. Other older bulls, sired by our former herd sire, Prince Segis Walker, son of King Segis Walker. **A. J. TAMBLYN, Cedar Dale Holsteins (C. N. R. station one mile)** Orono, Ontario.

drainage basin. Think of the transportation charges on that material! I see in this room wood material which came from the Southern States. The wages expended in converting the raw material into the finished product went to the citizens of another country and yet those wages might have gone to our own citizens; we could have the raw materials better adapted for the purpose within 200 miles of Toronto, if we had taken the first step in forestry practice, that is, had we maintained our forest capital unimpaired.

How the Consumer Pays.

We as consumers are paying heavily to-day for our neglect of this elementary business precaution, yet the failing of timber supplies through the devastation of forest fires is not the most serious aspect of the problem. Mother nature is a great restorer; if undisturbed, she eventually heals all wounds, and in time she might recover our fire scarred forest areas with commercially valuable trees, but, unfortunately, she is not allowed to carry out her plans. The forests are burned not once, but repeatedly. I know areas that have been burned thirteen times in the past 50 years. The repeated forest fire is a vicious and destructive thing, for it kills the young trees which are to make the future forest and it kills the mother trees (seed trees) which might, if allowed to live, replace the destroyed young.

One-half of our commercial timber lands have been burned. You see, even if there never was another forest fire, one-half of our future supply of timber should come from these areas. Every fire decreases that possibility by destroying the young commercial trees. You cannot kill the children for several generations and look forward to the continuance of the race; you cannot kill the young pine and the young spruce on an area every 5, 10 or 20 years and expect eventually to get saw logs.

Killing the Forest Children.

Let me state once more the conditions on the burned areas: Thousands of square miles of forest land in the Dominion have been so severely burned by repeated fires that they will lie barren of commercial trees for hundred of years unless they are planted by man. Other thousands of square miles, less seriously burned are restocking themselves naturally to valuable species, but these areas are being constantly reduced and transferred into the first class mentioned because of inadequate fire protection. I asked you a moment ago, if you had demanded security for the Canadian forest capital in which you share. Have you? You have spent a million dollars a year for the past ten years for protection of your property. You have invested ten million dollars in a certain project. Have you asked for an adequate return on that investment? Let me tell you, although you have spent millions of dollars on forest protection, the safety of the forests is still largely in the hands of Providence. I mean it depends upon weather conditions. Things go fairly well until we have an exceptionally dry season. The technique of fire-fighting methods has not been sufficiently developed to cope with extra dry season. A very effective preventive method, although successfully practised in certain districts in the West, has not yet been employed other than experimentally in the East, namely the disposal of the slash which becomes extremely inflammable in softwood forests, as in the north country. Unless the slash in certain districts is burned at the time of lumbering, we may as well become resigned to periodic forest holocausts. The best fire-fighting organization in the world could not master a situation in which all the odds were against it.

Certain areas, where the when cut, are themselves we know how e It is very in know, but much more in but so far as th indicate that the first obje respect to wh not kept the c white pine t tinueously prod

A Two- For the past investigating Conservation a of spruce and burned pulpwo of Quebec. I details of my to tell you wh representative had been sev spruce trees p We counted those 97 acres rate. We fou chantable size trees per acre 26 spruce tree operations, or be one-third the future fore

The Patronage Millstone. Another reason for this insecurity of the forest, the reason more time and thought have not been put upon the development of fire-fighting methods is largely because the rangers are not hired because they are efficient workmen or even good fire-fighters—but for other reasons.

I have only words of praise for the men in charge of the Dominion and Provincial Forestry Branches. There are men at Ottawa; there are men here in Queen's Park, men in nearly every provincial capital, hard working, patriotic men who are giving the best efforts of their lives in the attempt to protect our forest capital, but they are far from

successful beca astride every monster, polit blame for thi have thought o and I have com politician, no c is to blame; the an inherited regard to the m ment business the responsibl citizen is to b demand in g same standard own private b age is a quest the problem w ground.

If, as an o templating pr Ottawa or in Q I make bold t the case somet are in a preo they are reliev function will b because of reo believe this co an archaic, ino political patro you are not inherited it fro In fact, we ac paying citizen for a conditio have in the p cannot we get means of put a business basi responsible pol and the cabi disgusted with anyone else, a manner, they half way.

Wha

Let me say in forestry pr of the earning This primary accomplished have not yet methods to m safe from dest

Now, let us t over lands ar of forestry a We have the that the end in Eastern C will be scatter forests for ma forest reserve of virgin whit tions that wh itself when re mixed forest, require light that spring u finally kill the

Certain area is, where the when cut, are themselves we know how e It is very in know, but much more in but so far as th indicate that the first obje respect to wh not kept the c white pine t tinueously prod

A Two- For the past investigating Conservation a of spruce and burned pulpwo of Quebec. I details of my to tell you wh representative had been sev spruce trees p We counted those 97 acres rate. We fou chantable size trees per acre 26 spruce tree operations, or be one-third the future fore

The Patronage Millstone. Another reason for this insecurity of the forest, the reason more time and thought have not been put upon the development of fire-fighting methods is largely because the rangers are not hired because they are efficient workmen or even good fire-fighters—but for other reasons.

I have only words of praise for the men in charge of the Dominion and Provincial Forestry Branches. There are men at Ottawa; there are men here in Queen's Park, men in nearly every provincial capital, hard working, patriotic men who are giving the best efforts of their lives in the attempt to protect our forest capital, but they are far from

Think of the trans-
es on that material! I
om wood material which
Southern States. The
in converting the raw
e finished product went
of another country and
might have gone to our
e could have the raw
adapted for the purpose
of Toronto, if we had
step in forestry practice,
maintained our forest

Consumer Pays.

ers are paying heavily
glect of this elementary
ion, yet the failing of
through the devastation
not the most serious
blem. Mother nature
er; if undisturbed, she
all wounds, and in time
our fire scarred forest
erentially valuable trees,
y, she is not allowed to
ans. The forests are
ce, but repeatedly, I
at have been burned
the past 50 years. The
fire is a vicious and
for it kills the young
to make the future
the mother trees (seed
ht, if allowed to live,
yed young.

ur commercial timber
burned. You see, even
as another forest fire,
uture supply of timber
m these areas. Every
possibility by destroy-
ommercial trees. You
children for several
look forward to the
e race; you cannot kill
and the young spruce
5, 10 or 20 years and
to get saw logs.

Forest Children.

nce more the conditions
areas: Thousands of
est land in the Dominion
ely burned by repeated
ie barren of commercial
of years unless they
man. Other thousands
are seriously burned are
lves naturally to valu-
these areas are being
d and transferred into
mentioned because of
tection. I asked you
if you had demanded
Canadian forest capital
are. Have you? You
ion dollars a year for
for protection of your
ave invested ten million
in project. Have you
equate return on that
me tell you, although
millions of dollars on
he safety of the forests
ne hands of Providence.
pon weather conditions,
well until we have an
season. The technique
methods has not been
oped to cope with
n. A very effective
l, although successfully
in districts in the West,
employed other than
the East, namely the
slash which becomes
able in softwood forests,
country. Unless the
districts is burned at
ering, we may as well
o periodic forest holo-
fire-fighting organiza-
not master a situation
ds were against it.

Age Millstone.

for this insecurity of
ason more time and
been put upon the
fire-fighting methods
the rangers are not
are efficient workmen
fighters—but for other
ords of praise for the
of the Dominion and
Branches. There are
here are men here in
men in nearly every
hard working, patriotic
ng the best efforts of
attempt to protect our
t they are far from

successful because in the end they find
astride every trail that hideous grinning
monster, political patronage. Who is to
blame for this state of affairs? Now, I
have thought over the matter a good deal
and I have come to the conclusion that no
politician, no official of the government
is to blame; they are simply the victims of
an inherited political tradition with
regard to the methods of handling govern-
ment business. You and I are really
the responsible parties. The average
citizen is to blame because he does not
demand in government business the
same standard that he demands in his
own private business. Political patron-
age is a question of public morals and
the problem will be solved only on this
ground.

If, as an organization, you are con-
templating presenting a memorial at
Ottawa or in Queen's Park on this subject,
I make bold to suggest that you state
the case something like this: Our forests
are in a precarious condition. Unless
they are relieved, their revenue-producing
function will be practically destroyed be-
cause of repeated forest fires. We
believe this condition is chiefly due to
an archaic, inefficient, rotten system of
political patronage, a system for which
you are not responsible because you
inherited it from your political ancestors.
In fact, we acknowledge that we as tax-
paying citizens are really responsible
for a condition of affairs for which we
have in the past condemned you. Now,
cannot we get together and devise some
means of putting forest protection on
a business basis. I have a feeling that the
responsible politician, I mean the legislator
and the cabinet minister are just as
disgusted with the whole business as
anyone else, and that approached in this
manner, they would meet you more than
half way.

What of White Pine?

Let me say again that the first step
in forestry practice is the maintenance
of the earning power of the capital stock.
This primary object has not yet been
accomplished in Canada because we
have not yet devised the means and
methods to make the forests reasonably
safe from destruction by fire.
Now, let us turn to the unburned logged-
over lands and see how our definition
of forestry applies to their treatment.
We have the testimony of lumbermen
that the end of the white pine supply
in Eastern Canada is in sight. There
will be scattered white pine trees in the
forests for many years, but outside the
forest reserves only a few large stands
of virgin white pine remain. Investiga-
tions that white pine does not reproduce
itself when removed from the ordinary
mixed forest. The young seedlings
require light and the dense thickets
that spring up after logging choke and
finally kill the little trees.

Certain areas in the old pineries, that
is, where the trees were in pure stand
when cut, are undoubtedly regenerating
themselves with pine, but we don't
know how extensive such areas are.
It is very important that we should
know, but we don't know. We need
much more investigation of the matter,
but so far as the investigations have gone,
indicate that we have not accomplished
the first object of forestry practice in
respect to white pine, that is, we have
not kept the capital stock represented by
white pine trees unimpaired and con-
tinuously productive.

A Two-Thirds Reduction.

For the past two summers I have been
investigating for the Commission of
Conservation at Ottawa, the regeneration
of spruce and balsam on cut-over un-
burned pulpwood lands in the Province
of Quebec. I cannot here go into the
details of my results, but I would like
to tell you what we found on a certain
representative area of 97 acres which
had been severely culled. Twenty-six
spruce trees per acre had been removed.
We counted all the young trees on
those 97 acres and determined the death
rate. We found when they reach mer-
chantable size there will be only 7 spruce
trees per acre to take the place of the
26 spruce trees removed by the logging
operations, or, in other words, there will
be one-third as many spruce trees in
the future forest as in the virgin forest.

We don't know yet whether this area
is representative of all the cut-over
balsam lands in Eastern Canada. It is
very important that we should know.
If it is representative, then it will be
very evident to you as business men that

Lubrication Very Important

Are you giving your Automobile, Station-
ary Engine, Tractor and other farm
machines the proper lubrication attention?
All of these must be correctly lubricated if
they are to give you the kind and length
of service that they should give.

Imperial Oil brand, you cannot find a better
lubricant—but it is possible that the way
you use Imperial Lubricants can be im-
proved. Note recommendations below.
We have the right lubricant for each pur-
pose and it is only by using the right one
that results may be secured.

Imperial Farm Lubricants are well known
to Canadian farmers. If you are using an

**HANDY
SIZES**

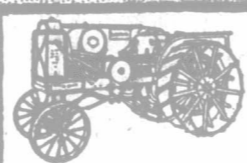
Imperial Lubri-
cants are sup-
plied in one half,
one and four
gallon sealed
cans; half bar-
rels and barrels.
There is a stock
of Imperial
Lubricants con-
veniently near
you.



IMPERIAL OIL SERVICE

If you need advice on lubrication
ask the *Imperial Oil man*. He
knows the subject from
every standpoint—knows
the right oil
for each farm
machine. Ex-
ceptionally diffi-
cult problems
will be referred
to Imperial En-
gineers, without
charge.

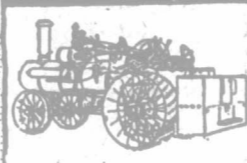
A Correct Lubricant for every Farm Machine



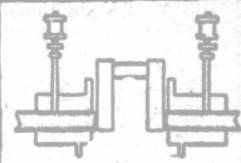
For Gasoline Engines,
Tractor, Auto or
Stationary
POLARINE OIL
STANDARD GAS
ENGINE OIL
For Kerosene Engines
Tractor or Stationary
POLARINE OIL
HEAVY
POLARINE OIL A
IMPERIAL KERO-
SENE TRACTOR OIL
IMPERIAL KERO-
SENE TRACTOR
OIL EXTRA HEAVY
(Recommended by
many tractor manu-
facturers)



For Open Bearings of
Farm Machinery
PRAIRIE
HARVESTER OIL
—very heavy body,
resists cold, won't
thin out with
moisture
ELDORADO
CASTOR OIL
—a thick oil for worn
and loose bearings



For Steam Cylinder
Lubrication,
whether Tractor or
Stationary Type.
CAPITOL
CYLINDER OIL
—the standard pro-
duct for steam
cylinder
lubrication



THRESHER
HARD OIL
For Grease Cup
Lubrication of
Bearings, a clean
solidified oil high
melting point.

IMPERIAL OIL LIMITED

Power · Heat · Light · Lubrication
Branches in all Cities

WE WILL NOT EXHIBIT at London or Ottawa this year. If you
wish something to complete a show herd for either of these exhi-
bitions we have it for sale.
Our new importation sailed from Bristol on June 25th. To make room
for it we are offering special bargains in cows and young bulls.
B. H. BULL & SON. BRAMPTON, ONT.

The **CANADA'S MOST BEAUTIFUL JERSEY HERD**
Woodview Farm **JERSEYS**
London, Ontario
JNO. PRINGLE, Prop.

Herd headed by Imported Champion Rower, winner of first prize with five
of his daughters on the Island of Jersey, 1914, second in 1916, and again first in
1917. We are now offering for sale some very choice bull calves, ready for
service, sired by imported bulls and from Record of Performance imported prize-
winning cows. Also some cows and heifers. Prices right. We work our show
cows and show our work cows.

LAKESIDE AYRSHIRES

Our bulls took the Senior Championship, Junior Championship and Grand Cham-
pionship in Sherbrooke, and first in their respective classes at Quebec, in addition to
taking the special prize for the best bull on the grounds any breed. We have others
like them. Write for catalogue.

Geo. H. Montgomery **D. McArthur, Manager**
Dominion Express Building, Montreal Phillipsburg, Quebec

WESTSIDE AYRSHIRE HERD

I have two extra choice March bull calves from heavy-milking, high-testing dams, one dark and one
white in color. Also a few good females, one just due to freshen. Write, or come and see.
Middlesex Co. **DAVID A. ASHWORTH, Denfield, Ontario**

Edgeley Bright Boy —Bred and raised by us; won the championship at Ormstown
Fair, Quebec, for Messrs. G. and F. Holden & Sons. His sire
is Edgeley Bright Prince, son of Sunbeam of Edgeley,
champion cow of Canada. We have a few young bulls under one year, sired by him out of R. O. P.
cows. Anyone interested, write us, or come and see our herd.
James Bagg & Sons (Woodbridge C.P.R.) Edgeley, Ont.

When writing advertisers please mention **Advocate.**

Have you seen the advertisement of
SILO ROOFS
which appeared in *Exhibition Number*,
August 28th, 1919? If not, silo
owners will find it to their
advantage to read same.
John T. McElhone, R. 2, La Salette, Ont.

JUST JERSEYS
Baldwin's
REGISTERED
COATICOOK, QUE.

**Twenty-five Years Breeding Registered
Jerseys and Berkshires**

We have bred over one-half the world's Jersey
champions for large yearly production at the pail
We bred, and have in service, the two grand
champion Berkshire boars. If you need a sire for
improvement, write us for literature, description
and prices.
HOOD FARM Lowell, Mass.

City View Ayrshires
Write or come and see. We have them milkers,
heifers and young bulls; all tracing to the best
Canadian records. **James Bagg & Son,**
ST. Thomas, Ont

Glenclair Ayrshires—Herd established 40
years. Producing ability
from 8,600 to 11,022 lbs. If that sort of produc-
tion appeals to you, we have heifers, all ages and
young bulls for sale. **Thos. J. McCormick,**
Rockton, Ont. Copetown Station, G.T.R.



Paint This Fall

Because:

- of proper weather conditions.
 - surfaces are now in their most receptive condition, practically every trace of moisture having been eliminated by the summer sun.
 - the wood being dry it absorbs more readily, and the paint holds better.
 - a surface needing protection should never be allowed to go over the winter without it.
 - property needs more protection during winter than at any other time.
- "Save the Surface and you save all."

Defying the weather on the farm

Find the up-to-date farmer who will stand for unnecessary waste. Find anyone, for that matter, with enterprise enough to accumulate property, who is willing to see it go to pieces.

And yet all over this country are farmers and others who are losing money unnecessarily every day, and do not appreciate it.

No matter how substantial your building may be, the elements will damage it if you give them the chance.

Never for one instant does the work of disintegration stop unless you stop it. Unless the surface of a building is protected by a surface coating the elements work away at it night and day.

Barns weaken and sometimes even partially collapse. Silos decay. Pens and coops go to pieces and are split up for wood. Outbuildings are replaced—all of which, too often happens long before the building's normal time.

Surface protection preserves buildings indefinitely. Disintegration is impossible if the surface is protected. Save the surface and you save all.

Whatever the material, whether wood, metal, concrete, cement, stucco or plaster, remember the great importance of surface protection. Save the surface and you save all.

THIS ANNOUNCEMENT is issued by the Canadian Save the Surface Campaign Committee, for the purpose of educating the public in the Preservative and Protective value of Paint, Varnish and Allied Products for the Conservation of Property, and has received the approval of the Canadian Trade Commission in the following words:

"The realization of the above objects will lead to employment during the Reconstruction Period and bears our entire approval.

THE CANADIAN TRADE COMMISSION



Henry M. Thomas
Commissioner.

"SAVE THE SURFACE AND YOU SAVE ALL" Paint & Varnish

WOOD PLASTER CONCRETE MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS METAL BRICK

SHROPSHIRE

Shearling and ram lambs by imported ram. Also a few ewes, all stock my own breeding. E.E. Luton St. Thomas, Ont. R.R. No. 1. Bell Phone 704 Ring 4

Shropshires—A choice lot of ram lambs, well covered, true to type; sired by imported ram of Kellock breeding. A few yearling rams and ewes. Prices reasonable. ALEX. GRAY, Claremont, Ont.

FOR SALE

Shropshire ewe lambs and young ewes, two Clydesdale stallions, four Shorthorn bulls. W. H. PUGH, Myrtle Station, Ontario

Shropshires and Cotswolds—A lot of young ewe lambs good size and quality, at reasonable prices. JOHN MILLER, Claremont, Ont.

Shropshires and Southdowns

YEARLING EWES AND RAMS

We are offering Ewes and Rams of both breeds fitted for show purposes or in field condition. All are selected individuals, true to type and sired by our Show and Imported Rams.

LARKIN FARMS, QUEENSTON, ONTARIO.

Please Mention Farmer's Advocate.

HAMPSHIRE DOWNS

We are offering nine strong-boned typey Shearling rams, in good condition, also our 3-shear stock ram—a show proposition. Jno. E. Jackson, "Hilldale Farm" Ballycroy Ont.

Bowhill Leicesters—A few two-shear rams in show condition, and several shearlings and lambs, both rams and ewes. Also Shorthorn bulls and heifers. GEO. B. ARMSTRONG, Teeswater, Ont.

OXFORD DOWN SHEEP

America's Pioneer Flock Present offering is between ninety and a hundred shearling and two shear rams. Flock headers a specialty. Also a number of shearling and two shear ewes of the best breeding, and ram and ewe lambs. All registered. Prices reasonable. HENRY ARKELL & SON, 70 Beatty Ave., Toronto Can.

When writing advertisers will you please mention "The Farmer's Advocate."

the forest capital stock represented by spruce trees has not been maintained unimpaired and continuously productive. Therefore, we have not accomplished the primary object of forestry practice in respect to spruce.

Balsam in Quebec.

Balsam trees at the rate of 32 per acre had been cut from these same 97 acres. Following the same line of investigation as with the spruce, we found that in the next crop there will be 12 trees per acre where 32 have been taken away, or, in other words, there will be a little more than a third as many balsam trees in the future forest as were in the virgin forest. Nor is this the whole story. Our investigations indicate that 7 of those 12 balsam will be so badly damaged by heart rot as to be unfit for pulpwood; so the final result will probably be 5 pulpwood bearing balsam trees where 32 were taken away.

We don't know yet whether this area is representative of all the cut-over balsam lands in Eastern Canada. It is very evident that we should know. If it is representative then it is no longer necessary for me to bring to you any more illustrations to drive home my assertion that we have not attained the first objective of forestry practice because we have not maintained the forest capital unimpaired and in a continuously productive condition.

Who Should Manage the Forests?

Let me point out to you a great anomaly that very largely accounts for our present forest conditions. As business men you will appreciate the point. The Forestry Branch at Ottawa is charged with the care of 25,000,000 acres of Dominion Forest Reserves. It has a staff of technically trained foresters. With the exception of settlers' permits and a few odd logging jobs, the activities of the Branch are confined to fire protection. All the licensed lands, all the big logging operations within the forest reserves are in charge of another branch at Ottawa, which has not a forester in it. Let us come nearer home. The Province of Ontario has around 7,000,000 acres in forest reserves. It has 10,000,000 acres under timber license and practically the same area in pulpwood concessions. There is a Forest Branch with technically trained foresters. There are no better foresters in the Dominion, yet they have no part in carrying out the timber regulations for the licensed lands. That is in the hands of another branch which has no forester in it. Managing forests so that they will remain continuously productive is a big job; it calls for men with special ability and special training. Those of you who are manufacturers—to whom do you turn with your technical problems? Do you turn them over to your clerks?

A Challenge to Business Men.

May I refer you back to my text Canada stands practically naked of any forestry practice. The reason for this is that you and business men like you throughout the Dominion have not taken interest enough in your property to see that it is properly managed, to demand an account of stewardship. I think it is the part of patriotism as well as the part of elementary business policy to make an effort to sustain an industry which stands third as a producer of wealth in this country, an industry that created for Canada in 1917 forest products valued at \$116,000,000, an industry that employs over 50,000 people and distributes nearly 40 million dollars in wages. These are concerned with wood products as such. If we add to these sums the industries partially dependent upon wood in some form, we find that they increased the wealth of Canada in 1917 by over \$250,000,000. Surely in the interests of the continued prosperity of our country, the wheels of these industries should continue to turn.

The Brighter Side.

We are still much better situated in regard to timber supplies than any other country, but that does not justify indifference or the delay of recuperative methods. Four-fifths of Canadian soil is probably better adapted to the growing of trees than to any other purpose. No other country has such large forest areas, so accessible to transportation by water and by rail, so near the great consuming markets. Russia may have more timber; the United States undoubtedly has more and in greater variety,

but I repeat large forest consuming proper action should no our great all time of wealth into they never lands, a b so many recuperative at once, ur like you more inter you have Forestry J

Quest

Ha Having pillar on a like to kno Ans.—T sent by de Gonzac Moth Cater from its far locks of h specimen w Wealthy a it does no h of slug ca in color, n covered w each side pendages s which give ance. Wh inch in le breadth. which is u the tree of The moth, dark brown crossed by and are ma same light it measures a half. The caterpillar protective c being devou enemies.

1. Is a n was not at 2. Can g effect by co people? 3. Can t without fixi cross? 4. Coun bridge, put notices up them fix bri to go to cut waiting for 5. The b road has b Can they cl Ans.—1. member of withstanding the nominat 2. A "G adopted by and without to the vot 3. and 4. thereof, is corporation repair a rea through traf all owners, v their propert 5. The b closed by th ing that it ha

Through t B. H. Heide Album of th Exposition, office. It is book, giving drawing atten tional featur it also gives classes of live with the pla illustrated bo animals in th it to their int book in their secured from sum of 50 cen

al stock represented by
as not been maintained
continuously productive.
have not accomplished
ject of forestry practice
uce.

in Quebec.

at the rate of 32 per acre
om these same 97 acres.
me line of investigation
ce we found that in the
will be 12 trees per acre
been taken away, or,
ere will be a little more
any balsam trees in the
were in the virgin forest.
whole story. Our in-
cate that 7 of those 12
so badly damaged by
be unfit for pulpwood;
ult will probably be 6
g balsam trees where
ay.

et whether this area
of all the cut-over
Eastern Canada. It is
t we should know. If
ve then it is no longer
s to bring to you any
s to drive home my
have not attained the
forestry practice be-
t maintained the forest
d and in a continuously
on.

Manage the Forests?

to you a great anomaly
accounts for our present
As business men you
e point. The Forestry
a is charged with the
0 acres of Dominion
It has a staff of tech-
esters. With the ex-
s' permits and a few
the activities of the
ed to fire protection.
nds, all the big logging
the forest reserves are
er branch at Ottawa,
forester in it. Let
me. The Province of
nd 7,000,000 acres in
t has 10,000,000 acres
ense and practically
pulpwood concessions,
ranch with technically
There are no better
minion, yet they have
out the timber regulat-
ed lands. That is in
er branch which has
c. Managing forests
remain continuously
job; it calls for men
and special training.
are manufacturers—
n with your technical
turn them over to

Business Men.

back to my text
tically naked of any
The reason for this
business men like you
ominion have not
gh in your property
properly managed, to
nt of stewardship.
art of patriotism as
elementary business
effort to sustain an
s third as a producer
try, an industry that
1917 forest products
0,000, an industry
50,000 people and
0 million dollars in
concerned with wood
If we add to these
partially dependent
form, we find that
wealth of Canada in
00,000. Surely in the
continued prosperity
e wheels of these
ntinue to turn.

Water Side.

a better situated in
plies than any other
does not justify in-
lay of recuperative
s of Canadian soil
apted to the growing
other purpose. No
such large forest
to transportation
l, so near the great
Russia may have
ted States undoubt-
in greater variety,

but I repeat, no other country has such large forest areas so near the great consuming markets of the world. With proper forethought and proper foreaction there is no reason why Canada should not supply the timber requirements of the world. Properly managed our great forest areas might turn for all time continuous streams of sylvan wealth into our public treasuries. But they never will; they will lie as idle waste lands, a burden upon the tax-payer, as so many of them already are, unless recuperative methods are inaugurated at once, unless you and the business men like you throughout the country take more interest in them in the future than you have in the past.—From Canadian Forestry Journal.

Questions and Answers.
Miscellaneous.

Hag Moth Caterpillar.

Having found this species of caterpillar on a Wealthy apple tree, we should like to know what kind it is. J. J. A.

Ans.—The very peculiar caterpillar sent by J. J. Alexander, St. Louis, de Gonzague, P.Q., is called the Hag Moth Caterpillar (Phobetron pithecium) from its fancied resemblance to the brown locks of hair on a witch's head. This specimen was found eating the leaves of a Wealthy apple tree; being a rare insect it does no harm. It belongs to the family of slug caterpillars, and is dark brown in color, nearly square in shape, thickly covered with short, fur-like hairs; on each side there are four peculiar appendages sticking out from the body, which give it an extraordinary appearance. When fully grown it is about an inch in length and nearly the same breadth. It spins a round cocoon of silk which is usually fastened to a twig of the tree on which it has been feeding. The moth, into which it finally turns, is dark brown in color, its front wings are crossed by a pale, yellowish wavy band and are marked with some spots of the same light color. With wings expanded it measures from an inch to an inch and a half. The strange appearance of the caterpillar no doubt forms a complete protective disguise, which saves it from being devoured by birds or other natural enemies. C. J. S. B.

Miscellaneous.

1. Is a man a legal councillor when he was not at nomination?
 2. Can good road system be put into effect by council without the voice of the people?
 3. Can they lay out a grant on road without fixing bridge that is not safe to cross?
 4. Council have fenced each end of bridge, put big log across road, and notices up to close road. Can I make them fix bridge, as I have to cross bridge to go to cut my hay, and my hay is out waiting for the bridge to be fixed?
 5. The bridge is on concession and road has been travelled for 15 years. Can they close it now? R. F.
- Ans.—1. A man may be legally a member of a Municipal Council, notwithstanding that he was not present at the nomination meeting.
2. A "Good-Road" system may be adopted by the county council by by-law and without first having submitted same to the vote of the electors.
3. and 4. While the highway, or portion thereof, is closed to traffic, the county corporation must provide and keep in repair a reasonable alternative route for through traffic and a suitable by-road for all owners, who cannot obtain access to their property by any other public road.
5. The bridge in question may be closed by the municipality, notwithstanding that it has been travelled for 15 years.

Through the courtesy of the Secretary, B. H. Heide, a copy of the Review and Album of the International Live Stock Exposition, 1918, was received at this office. It is an exceptionally attractive book, giving a history of the Exposition, drawing attention to the many educational features which were put on, and it also gives a review of the various classes of live stock in the ring, together with the placings. It is a beautifully illustrated book, showing the champion animals in the various classes. All interested in the International would find it to their interest to have a copy of this book in their library. The book may be secured from the Secretary for the small sum of 50 cents.

MOLINE
UNIVERSAL TRACTOR

**"Shows its Breeding
in its Build"**

The sensible thing to do when you buy a tractor is to look at the tractor as a farm proposition.

You want a tractor to do farm work.

The more work it does the better you'll like it.

If it is a strong, sturdy, loyal piece of machinery, you'll value it.

That's why we want you to go and see the Moline-Universal.

At once you'll be able to see the difference. The Moline-Universal Tractor shows its breeding in its build.

It plows fast and well. You sit on the implement—tractor and plow are like one machine—back and turn short. Lay out and finish without horses. Disc and harrow, reap and mow. Do belt work. These are things which we can prove to you—

in demonstration or from other farmers' experience.

The Moline-Universal Tractor costs less for fuel and oil because of the high-grade Moline motor. Costs much less for the day's work, because you will stop the Moline motor whenever the tractor stops. *The Moline starts easily with its electric self-starter.*

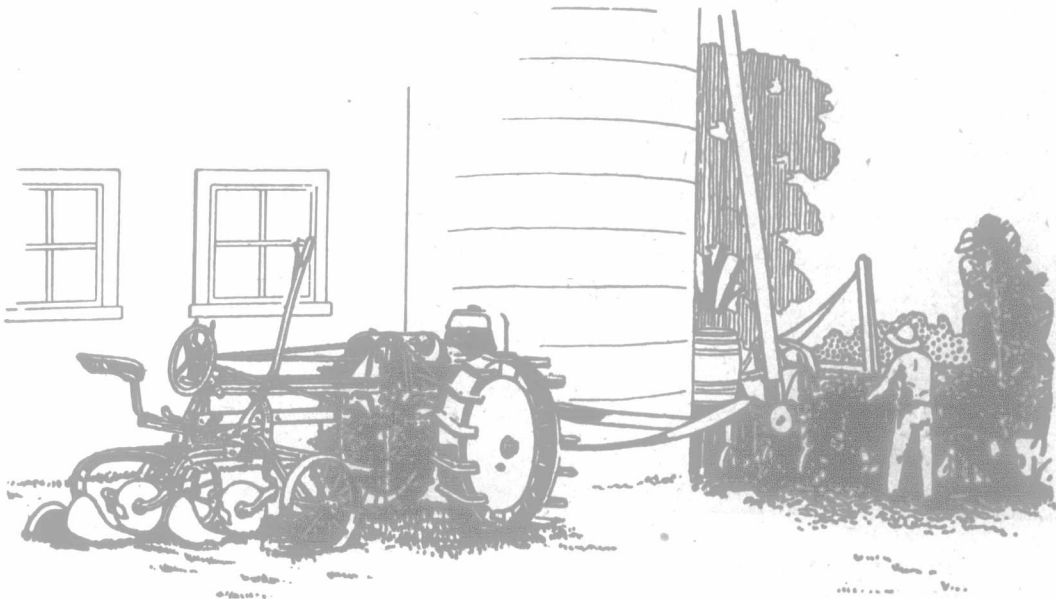
Repair and replacement costs are reduced to the minimum—long life is assured—because of high-grade Moline construction. Perfected four-cylinder motor, Hyatt roller bearings, gears running in oil, all moving parts enclosed, motor up out of the dust and dirt. You can't get Moline quality in any other tractor.

Now is the time to decide on a tractor. A tractor bought now will mean hundreds of dollars in next year's crop. Write us for the name of your nearest dealer and for fully illustrated free booklets.

CANADIAN DISTRIBUTORS

Willys-Overland, Ltd., Toronto

MADE BY MOLINE PLOW CO., MOLINE, ILL.



YORKSHIRES

We are now booking orders for Fall pigs, both sexes. Several large litters to choose from.

WELWOOD FARM, Farmer's Advocate
London, Ont.

ELMHURST LARGE ENGLISH BERKSHIRES

From our recent importation of sows, together with the stock boar, Suddon Torredor, we can supply select breeding stock all ages. Satisfaction and safe delivery guaranteed.
H. M. VANDERLIP, Breeder and Importer, R.R. 1, BRANTFORD ONTARIO
Langford Station on Brantford and Hamilton Radial.

Big Type Chester Whites—In our fifth importation just arrived we have Wildwood Prince Again, he weighing 1,010 lbs., and two 800-lb. sows, safe in pig to the 1,000-lb. champion boar, Calloway Edd. We are now offering bred sows, April boars and weaning pigs. **JOHN ANNESSE, Tilbury, Ont.**

Prospect Hill Berkshires
Young stock, either sex, for sale, from our imported sows and boars; also some from our show herd, headed by our stock boar, Ringleader. Terms and prices right.
JOHN WEIR & SON - Paris, Ont. R. R. 1

BERKSHIRES

—My Berkshires for many years have won the leading prizes at Toronto, London and Guelph. Highcleres and Sallys, the best strain of the breed, both sexes, any age.

ADAM THOMPSON, R.R. No. 1, Stratford, Ont.
Shakespeare Station, G.T.R.

CREDIT GRANGE FARM. The Berkshire Herd is headed by two imported sires. Seven different strains represented in the herd. Young stock of all ages for sale.
The Milking Shorthorn Herd numbers about fifty, headed by Golden Duke Imp. and Bowling Duke Imp., both backed by high milk records. Inspection of the herds of Shorthorns and Berkshires solicited. The farm, forty minutes ride from West Toronto by C. P. R. or Guelph Suburban.
G. L. SMITH, Proprietor J. B. PEARSON, Manager Meadowdale, Ontario.

TAMWORTHS

Boars ready for service—a choice lot to select from; also young sows bred for spring farrow. Write:
JOHN W. TODD, R.R. No. 1, Corinth, Ont.

INVERUGIE TAMWORTHS

Boars ready for service; young sows bred for fall farrow; extra fine lot of little stuff just ready to wean.
Leslie Hadden, Pefferlaw, Ont. R. R. No. 2

Sunnyside Chester Whites and Dorsets. In Chester Whites both sexes, any age, bred from our champions. In Dorsets ram and ewe lambs by our Toronto and Ottawa champions, and out of Toronto, London and Guelph winners.
W. E. Wright & Son, Glanworth, Ont.

Lakeview Yorkshires

If you want a brood sow or a stock boar of the greatest strain of the breed (Cinderella), bred from prize-winners for generations back, write me.
JOHN DUCK - PORT CREDIT, ONT.

For Sale—Four Berkshire Hogs

Three months old.
W. J. MAHON, North Wakefield, Que.

Fill Your Silo Quicker With Less Power

All the latest improvements are embodied in the various sizes of feed cutters we make. Dangers of breakage at high speed are eliminated, and our feed cutters can handle the largest quantities of corn in quick time and with the least power.

Peter Hamilton Feed Cutters and Silo Fillers

have convinced many farmers that they positively stand the test of hard usage. The frame is well built of thoroughly seasoned timber which is always tight and rigid.

Our Ensilage Cutter and Blower (as illustrated) will easily handle 8 to 10 tons of corn per hour.

A splendid feature of our Ensilage Cutter and Blower is the solid steel knife and blower wheel, which cannot break or blow to pieces from excessive speed or by the entrance of a stone or other foreign substance. The wheel weighs 150 pounds and gives great momentum for heavy cutting.



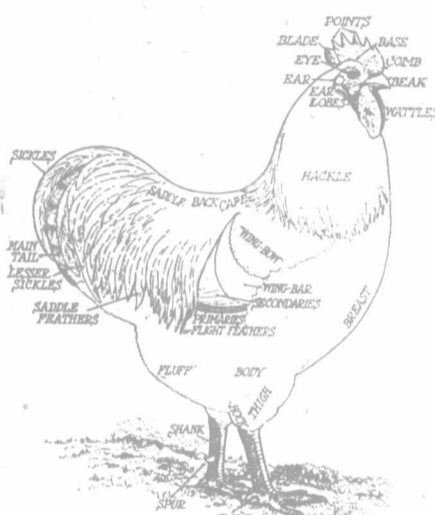
The Peter Hamilton Co., Limited, Peterborough, Ont.
Exclusive Territory Open to Good Dealers

13B

Our School Department.

Points of a Good Hen.

It will not be very long before the School Fair will be held, and then it will be necessary to exhibit the chickens that have been raised during the summer from eggs supplied by the Agricultural Representative. In some townships the boys and girls have to exhibit their whole flock, and, in addition, pick out the best pullet and best cockerel for separate classes. At the school fairs all the chickens are judged according to their utility value, that is to say, according to their usefulness for egg production when they are fully grown. The accompanying picture shows a rooster with the various points of a chicken marked. These points, however, refer mostly to the feathering of the bird, and are not so essential when judging only according to utility value.



The Points of a Fowl.

In the latter case, vigor is one of the most essential points to consider, since a bird must be vigorous in order to produce eggs and meat economically. A vigorous bird will be able to turn its feed into eggs and meat more cheaply than a weak bird, and will, therefore, be more profitable. The head is a good indication of vigor; the eyes should be bright and active. In pullets and cockerels considerable red color will be seen on the side of the shanks, and the cockerels will be anxious to crow as loudly and as often as they can. The beak should be strong and the head itself should be full at the side of the face, and the eyes prominent.

Constitution, of course, is something like vigor, and it means ability to stand up and do well under trying conditions. To have constitution a bird must have a strong body, with a full breast, a strong back, and other parts of the body in proportion. A good breast is also valuable for meat production. The shape of the body should be neat, and the crop should be full, showing that the bird is a good feeder. The bones of the legs should be flat, and not round.

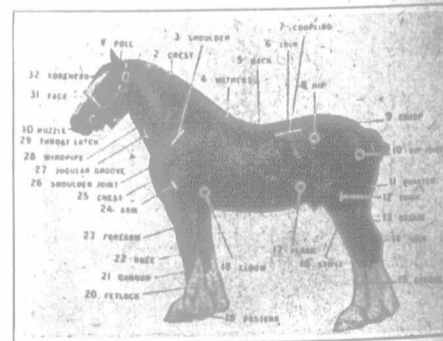
The bone running along the bottom of the body is called the keel bone, and on either side of the vent are the pin-bones. These should be wide apart and not thick or coarse. The distance, too, between the pin-bones and the keel bone should be fairly wide in a pullet, so that as a hen she will show indications of being able to lay a great many eggs. Of course, these things are not so well marked in a young bird as they should be in a hen that is actually laying, but a lot can be judged of the hen's ability from these indications.

A hen that will make a good layer usually has a thin skin, while every bird that is a good hard worker and will be likely to lay eggs faithfully will show it by her general appearance. She will contrast with the lazy, sleek-looking bird that does not work any harder than she should. If two birds are equally good in these useful points, but are different when it comes to coloring and the barring of the feathers, of course the one that has the best feathering should be shown, but otherwise the points of usefulness are much more important. Study the diagram shown here so that you will be able to identify the various parts of the body and the different kinds of feathers.

Points of a Draft Horse.

Boys and girls frequently hear their parents and neighbors discussing the merits of various horses owned by themselves or others. At fair time this discussion is often more common and enlivened by a wee bit of excitement on certain occasions. Many boys of school age are able to pick out a good horse from a poor one, but their judgment is usually based on general appearances only, and they are unable to give reasons for their choice. The accompanying illustration of a draft horse is taken from "Elementary Agriculture and Horticulture," which is used in Ontario schools, and it shows the principal points of a horse about which we shall say a few words so children will be better acquainted with an animal they see and, in some cases, make use of every day.

A draft horse must, in the first place, be large; that is, he must weigh from 1,500 pounds up, and the larger he is the better so long as his quality and conformation are right. By conformation we mean the relation one part bears to another. For instance, a large horse with a long, weak back, a slim neck and straight pasterns or shoulders would have poor conformation. The head of a draft horse should be fairly lean and not out of proportion with the body. The face should be wide between the eyes, as this denotes intelligence, and the muzzle should be broad. Coming to the neck, this ought to be strong and muscular and smoothly coupled with the shoulder. The shoulder is a very important part of a draft horse, for it is here that all the power of the body is transmitted to the collar. The shoulder ought not to be straight or upright; a certain degree of slope is required as indicated in the picture, for it means a stronger conformation, and the animal will be a better mover. The pastern, too, should have about the same slope as the shoulder so the action will be springy and less jarring on the feet, legs and body. The arm must be large and muscular, and the fore-arm should be comparatively long, strongly muscled at the upper part and tapering to the knee. Viewing the knee from the front it should be broad, and it ought not to be tied in or restricted just below the joint. Next beneath the knee comes the cannon bone which is itself round, but there are tendons running from the knee to the fetlock which gives that part of the leg a flat appearance.



The Points of a Horse.

As viewed from the side the cannon should be wide instead of roundish, for a round cannon indicates a poor quality of bone and lack of strength. We have mentioned the pastern before, but emphasis must be placed on the slope to be found here. Horses which stand straight on their pasterns usually have bad feet after being used a few years, and when their feet fail them they are not so valuable. "No foot, no horse," is a common saying, so good horsemen are very particular about the feet; they like them wide at the top and behind, well supported at the heel and carried true when the horse is moving.

We have not the space to describe all the points, but boys and girls interested in the horse ought to study the illustration well and get their parents or teacher to go over the animal in detail. We have mentioned a few points only to indicate how one should go about a study of the horse.

Make an effort to have the school grounds neat and clean when the teacher returns.

Hand Made

PARTRIDGE TIRES

Made by The E.E. Partridge Rubber Company Limited, Quebec, Ont.

for the bathroom

Keeps the closet clean
Brightens taps
Whitens the bath and basin

Snowflake Ammonia

THE FULL STRENGTH

Ammonia

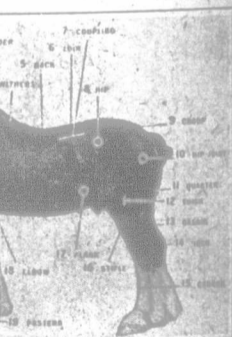
S.F. Lawrason & Co.
LONDON, ONT.

ment.

A Draft Horse.

frequently hear their neighbors discussing the horses owned by them. At fair time this discussion is more common and a bit of excitement on the part of the boys of school. Many boys of school pick out a good horse from their judgment is usually based on appearances only, and do not give reasons for their judgment. The accompanying illustration taken from "Elementary Horticulture," which is used in the schools, and it shows a horse about the size of a few words so children acquainted with an animal in some cases, make use of

must, in the first place, weigh from 1,500 to 2,000 lbs. The larger he is the better. The quality and conformation of the horse should be fairly good. The shoulder should be wide between the scapulae, and the pasterns should be straight or upright; a slight slope is required as the horse will be springy and the feet, legs and body should be large and muscular. The pasterns should be comparatively straight at the upper part of the knee. Viewing the horse from the side it should be broad, and the neck should be tied in or restricted. Next beneath the scapulae are the annons which are tendons running from the fetlock which give the leg a flat appearance.

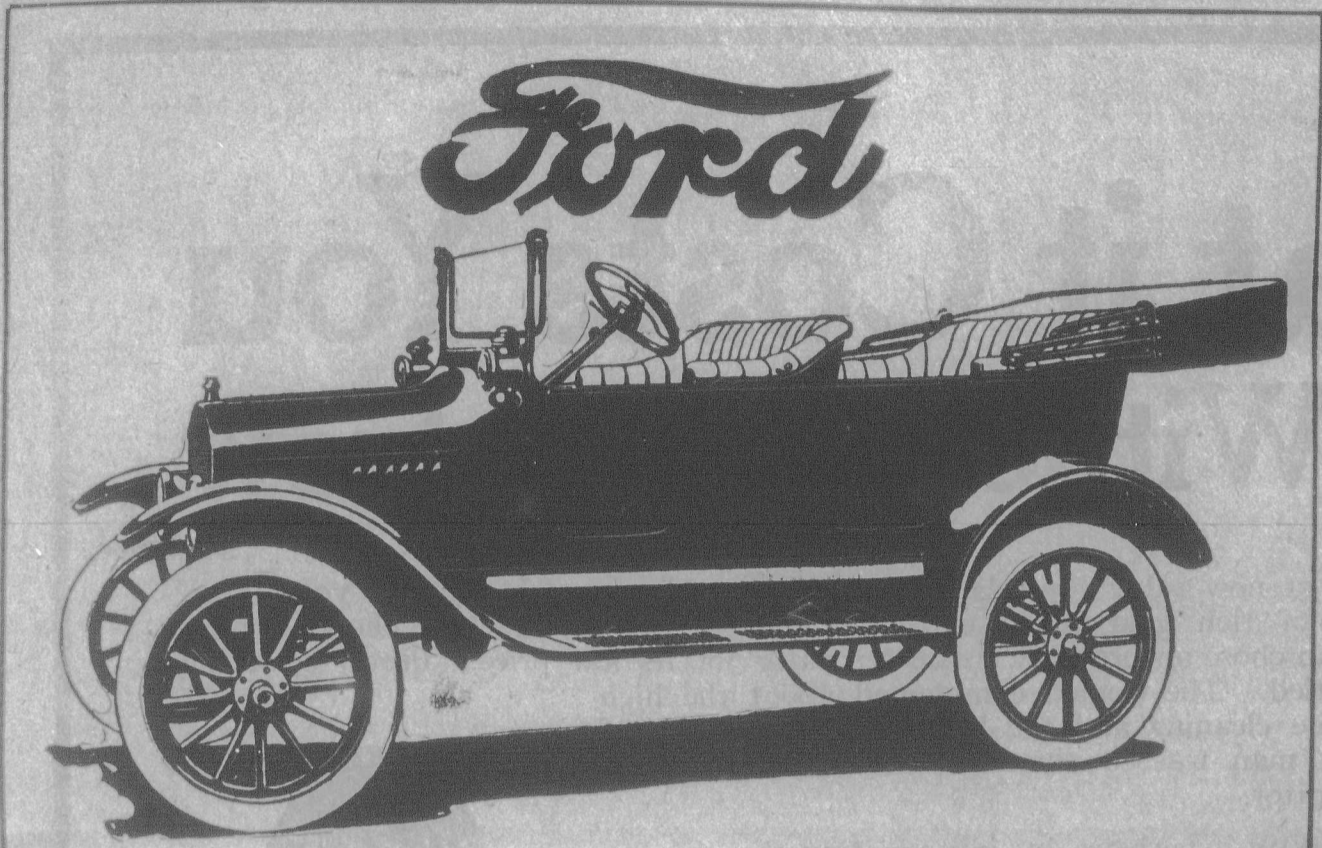


Side of a Horse.

the side the cannon bone should be roundish, for a square indicates a poor quality of strength. We have seen horses with the pastern placed before, but this is a mistake. Horses which stand on pasterns usually have a few years, and when they are not so good, no horse, is a good horse when the feet; they like to step and behind, well and carried true.

space to describe all the boys and girls interested in studying the illustration. Their parents or teachers should be in detail. We have points only to indicate about a study of the

to have the school can when the teacher



"A Joan of Arc Machine"

SHE withstood everything in the field and above all was, and still is, the last and only car to survive until the cessation of hostilities"—Extract from letter received by Ford Motor Company from a British Soldier, in Africa.

Over shell-torn roads, through water soaked fields, second only to the tanks in its power to climb debris and crater holes, the Ford car made a world famous record in the fighting area of the great war. In press despatches, in field reports, in letters, in rhyme and song the praises of the Ford were sounded.

- In France - 700 cars out of 1,000 were Fords
- In Italy - 850 cars out of 1,000 were Fords
- In Egypt - 996 cars out of 1,000 were Fords
- In Mesopotamia 999 cars out of 1,000 were Fords

The Ford power plant that established this world-wide record in every theatre of the war remains the same. It will be in the Ford you buy.

Ford Runabout, \$660. Touring, \$690. On open models the Electric Starting and Lighting Equipment is \$100 extra. Coupe, \$975. Sedan, \$1,175 (closed model prices include Electric Starting and Lighting Equipment). Demountable rims, tire-carrier and non-skid tires on rear as optional equipment on closed cars only at \$25 extra. These prices are f. o. b. Ford, Ont., and do not include War Tax.

Buy only Genuine Ford Parts. 700 Canadian Dealers and over 2,000 Service Garages supply them.

Ford Motor Company of Canada, Limited
Ford - Ontario

Cream of the West Flour

—the hard wheat flour that is guaranteed for bread



The high gluten flour prized for splendid big loaves of delicious, nourishing bread. Ask for it at your dealer's.

The Campbell Flour Mills Company, Limited, West Toronto

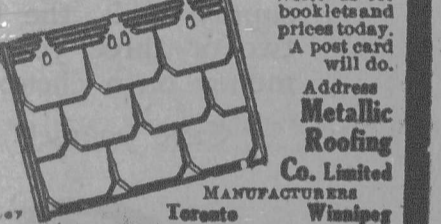
Build to last



BEFORE you build or repair your barn or house, let us show you how much money we can save you. Here are the "Metallic" fireproof, stormproof and timeproof specialties.

- "Eastlake" Galvanized Shingles.
- "Empire" Corrugated Iron.
- "Metallic" Ceiling and Wall Plates, (for inside use.)
- "Metallic" Brick and Rock Face and Clapboard Siding.
- "Acheson" Roof Lights.
- "Halitus" Ventilators.
- "Empire" Silo Roofs, etc.

We guarantee the best for your money. Our goods have been tried and proven superior for over 30 years.



"Metallic"

GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY SYSTEM

The Double Track Route

BETWEEN MONTREAL, TORONTO, DETROIT AND CHICAGO

Unexcelled dining car service

Sleeping Cars on Night Trains and Parlor Cars on principal Day Trains.

Full information from any Grand Trunk Ticket Agents or C. E. Horning, District Passenger Agent, Toronto.

Cream Wanted

Ship your cream to us. We pay all express charges. We supply cans. We remit daily. We guarantee highest market price.

Ontario Creameries Limited
LONDON - ONTARIO

ARE YOU BUILDING OR REPAIRING?

OUR CATALOGUE OF BUILDING MATERIALS AND TOOLS WILL SAVE YOU MONEY. WRITE FOR FREE COPY

THE HOLIDAY COMPANY, Limited, HAMILTON, CANADA
FACTORY DISTRIBUTORS

How to Run a Tractor

A complete, practical course by mail on construction, operation, care, and repair of all kinds of gas and gasoline tractors. Also simple automobile course. Write for free literature.

Canadian Correspondence College, Ltd., Dept. E, Toronto

Wrestling Book FREE

Be an expert wrestler. Learn at home by mail. Wonderful lessons prepared by world's champion Farmer Burns and Frank Gotch. Free book tells you how. Secret holds, blocks and tricks revealed. Don't delay. Be strong, healthy. Handle big men with ease. Write for freebook. State age. Farmer Burns, 506 Range Road, Oshawa, Ont.

What it Costs You to Do Without a Renfrew

SELLING butter-fat at now-a-day's prices is like selling gold out of a mine on your farm. Imagine the owner of rich 'gold quartz' extracting the gold with a machine chosen for its cheapness! One man chose an ordinary cream separator for its low price. Pretty soon the bowl wobbled, gears rattled. The women complained about the high supply tank, the toilsome cleaning and the hard running. Inside of two or three years that man was convinced of the folly of "saving" money on a cheap separator.

Save yourself this costly experience by investigating the

Renfrew CREAM SEPARATOR

First step is to find out what your present separator is really doing for you. Just send a sample of your skimmed milk to any government dairy school for a Babcock test. We gladly welcome this "skim-the-skim-milk" test.

When you get the result compare it with the Renfrew record; the Renfrew

Gets 99.99% of the Butter Fat
(Results Confirmed by Dairy Schools' Tests)

We know by experience that you will more than likely discover a costly leak in your butter fat profits with your old machine.

Take your pencil and figure the loss on your herd for a year. Won't it pay you to know what it costs you to do without a Renfrew?

And what does it cost you if you want to increase your herd considerably to replace an ordinary separator—or to stand the losses of an overtaxed machine? The Renfrew's exclusive interchangeable capacity feature gives you the full and complete advantage of a new machine by simply changing the bowl and fittings.

Write for our new folder, the "Big Five," and get full details of our exclusive wide open bowl, self oiling system, convincing endurance features, easy running, low supply tank, etc., etc. Send the postal card to-day.

**The Renfrew
Machinery Co.**
Limited

Head Office and Works

Renfrew, Ontario

Eastern Branch -- Sussex, N.B.

Agencies almost everywhere in Canada

Other lines: Happy Farmer Tractor—
Renfrew Kerosene Engine—Renfrew
Truck-Scale.



PUBLISHED EVERY WEEK. \$1.50 PER YEAR.



ENTERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE COPYRIGHT ACT OF 1875.

LIV.

LONDON, ONTARIO, SEPTEMBER 11, 1919.

No. 1407

Master of Every Fuel McClary's

The 100,000 stoves which McClary's will build in 1919—the greatest output of cooking and heating apparatus under the British flag—will comprise every style, and use every practical form of fuel.

ELECTRICITY. A booklet which illustrates McClary's electric range will prove a revelation to those who have never seen this, the most wonderful of all cooking devices. Send for a free copy.

GAS. If you have still to learn how McClary's have developed the possibilities of cooking with gas, by all means send for the booklet—"Satisfaction." Another booklet, "The Story of a Range," illustrating one of the newest McClary's products, the Simplex Combination Coal and Gas Range, will also be sent if requested.

OIL. The McClary Florence Automatic Oil Cook Stove has no wicks. The intense blue flame, always steady, always under control, comes directly under the cooking utensil. Let us send the book, "Household Helper"—Canning Edition.

COAL AND WOOD. The McClary's line of stoves and ranges using these fuels is so wide that it requires a number of booklets to cover it fully. Consult us on the type of range or heater that you require.

Any of this list of Booklets on heating or cooking will be sent, if you mention this paper:

"Service from the Kitchen"—about the Kootenay Steel Range.

"Magic of the Pandora"—about the Pandora Cast-iron Range.

"Comfort in the Home"—on heating with the Sunshine Furnace.

"Satisfaction"—dealing with McClary's Gas Ranges.

"McClary's Electrical Appliances"—on cooking with electricity.

"Household Helper—Canning Edition"—describing McClary's Florence Automatic Oil Cook Stove.

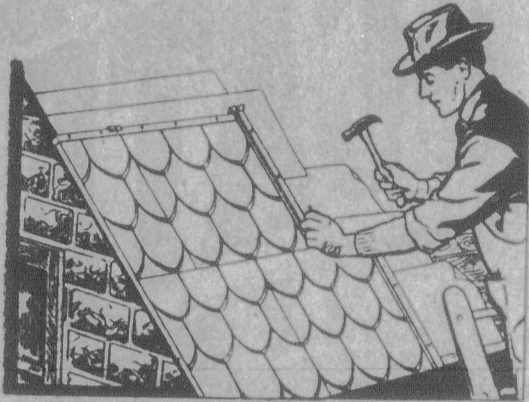
"The Story of a Range"—McClary's Simplex Combination Coal and Gas Range.



McClary's
 London Montreal Toronto
 Vancouver St. John, N.B.
 Hamilton Calgary
 Saskatoon Edmonton

See your local paper for name of McClary's dealer.

"Galt" Galvanized Steel Shingles



The "GALT" Shingle locks together in such a way that there is no weak point in its entire construction, and it is ornamental as well. It is, therefore, the Ideal Shingle for dwellings, Churches, Schools, Public Buildings, Barns, etc.

We also manufacture

Corrugated Sheets Barn Ventilators
Silo Roofs Barn Roof Lights

THE GALT ART METAL COMPANY, LIMITED

Galt, Ontario

FREE HOUSE PLANS

LOW PRICED MATERIALS

Make a Double Saving on the Construction Cost of your new home

BUILD FROM FREE PLANS

Save \$75.00 to \$150.00 architects' fees. Get complete Plans, Blue Prints, Detailed Drawings, Working Specifications and Bill of Material, absolutely free of charge—our Catalogue tells how.

Buy Building Materials at Factory Distributors' Prices

Get your Building Materials direct from the source of supply. We are Factory Distributors of dependable Builders' Supplies, Tools, Hardware, etc. If you are planning any new buildings or if you have old buildings that need repairs or alterations, be sure to get our Catalogue before going on with the work.

CATALOGUE FREE
Ask for "Catalogue of House Plans and Building Materials." It's free to any interested person. Address:

HALLIDAY COMPANY LIMITED
FACTORY DISTRIBUTORS
HAMILTON CANADA

BOB LONG UNION MADE OVERALLS SHIRTS & GLOVES



Known from Coast to Coast
R.G. LONG & CO. LIMITED
TORONTO CANADA

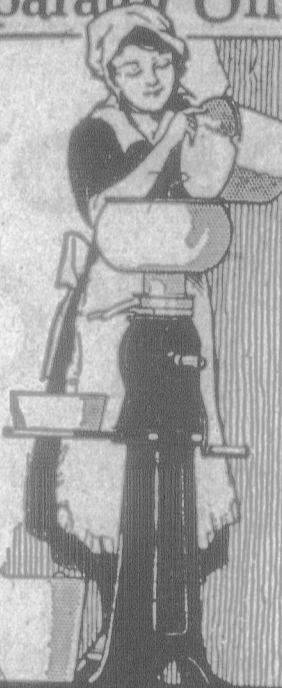
Butter-and your Separator Oil

THE delicate balance of the separator mechanism determines its accuracy of operation—its precision, completeness and speed in separating out all the butter fat. And this mechanical accuracy depends on correct lubrication.

IMPERIAL Separator Oil

is manufactured to exactly meet the peculiar requirements of cream separators. It penetrates the close fitting bearings and assures ample lubrication. Does not congeal or gum. Insures easy, frictionless operation and satisfactory results with all types of separators.

Sold by reliable dealers everywhere.
In cans—sizes 1 pint to 4 gallons.



IMPERIAL OIL LIMITED
Power - Heat - Light - Lubrication
BRANCHES IN ALL CITIES



This Engine Will Cost You Nothing

You need an engine—get a Gilson on our new, easy-payment plan, and it will pay for itself. You have the work for it to do this fall and winter, help is scarce and high-priced—save yourself a lot of worry, and enjoy that "Feeling of Security," which is such a definite part of the staunch, reliable Gilson Engine. Gilson Engines have long enjoyed an indisputable reputation for dependability, power, simplicity and economy. This year finds us with an even more attractive proposition for the discriminating buyer. Prices of everything you have been buying have been soaring, but by careful management we are able to furnish Gilson Engines at remarkably low prices. Write to-day for catalogue, price, and easy-payment plan, stating what size you are interested in.

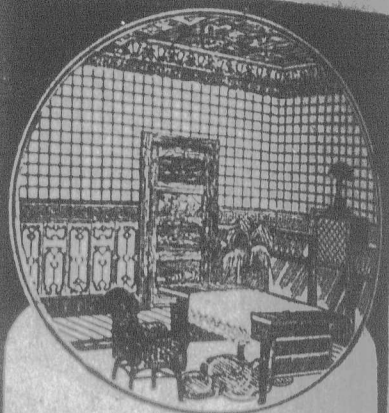
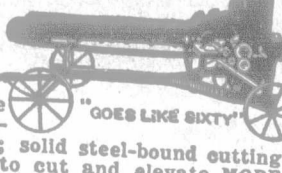
Gilson Mfg. Co. Ltd., 259 York St., Guelph, Ont.

THE WONDERFUL GILSON

SIMPLY CAN'T BE CLOGGED. The simple, scientific, carefully worked-out construction of the light running Gilson Silo Filler makes it absolutely impossible to clog the throat of the blower. The Gilson is the lightest running blower cutter made. It has broken all records for high elevation and rapid work with light power. A 4 h.p. operates the small size splendidly. Made in three sizes to suit any power. The Gilson is rightly called the

KING OF SILO FILLERS

because of its remarkable elevating powers, absolute safety, durability, strength and simplicity—it stands supreme. It has convenient and quick knife adjustment; wheel; patented safety reverse—and is guaranteed to cut and elevate MORE onslage with the SAME power than ANY other ensilage cutter IN THE WORLD. Write to-day for catalogue and proof. Manufactured and guaranteed by—
GILSON MANUFACTURING CO. LTD., 509 York St., GUELPH, Ont.

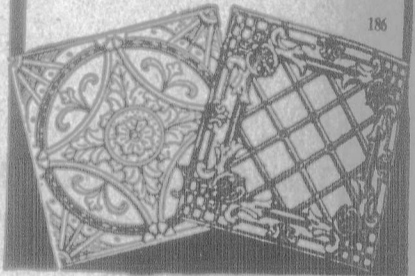


"Metallic" Ceilings permanent, beautiful!

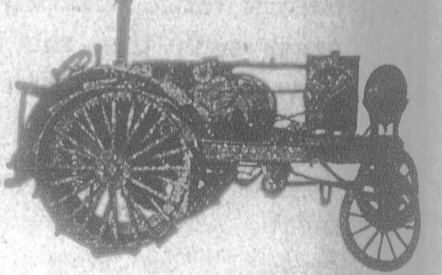
No more wall paper worries, no troubles with falling plaster. Just put up Metallic Ceiling and Wall Plates and you have a permanent, sanitary, fire-proof covering, very beautiful and washable with soap and water. Can be erected in a day over old plaster and will never crack or fall off. Many handsome designs to suit any room or building. Send for Booklet "C" today.

Garages, Steel Shingles, Corrugated Iron, Tanks, circulars on request.

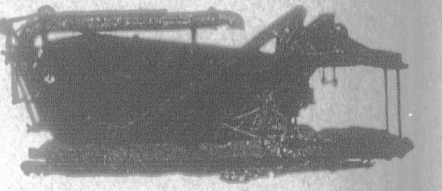
The METALLIC ROOFING Co.
Manufacturers Limited
King and Dufferin Sts. - TORONTO



Tractors and Threshers



WATERLOO BOY
The Simplest, most Accessible, most Powerful 3-plow Tractor on the market. Suitable for hauling 3 plows, Threshing, Silo Filling and General Farm Work.



Individual Farmers' Threshers, suitable size to be driven by small Tractors and Gasoline Engines. Do your own threshing. Keep your farm clean and save expense. Write for free catalogue, prices and any information wanted.
THE ROBT. BELL ENGINE & THRESHER COMPANY, LIMITED, Seaford, Ontario. Also Steam Tractors, and large size Threshers

London Concrete Block Machine

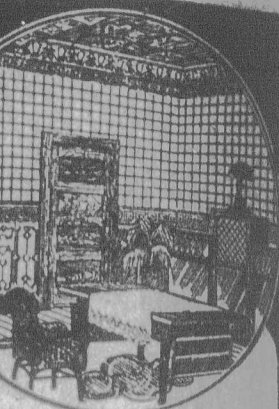


Makes Concrete Blocks in all sizes and designs. Concrete Blocks are suitable and economical for building dwellings, stores, barns, factories and foundations. The machine will save the price of itself in one dwelling. Send for Catalogue No. 3.

Agents wanted in all unoccupied territory.
LONDON CONCRETE MACHINERY CO., LTD.
Dept. B. London, Ontario
World's Largest Manufacturers of Concrete Machinery

Please mention Advocate

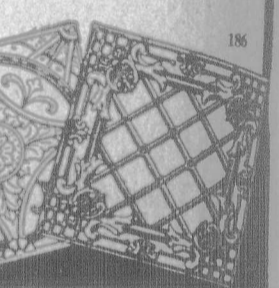
FOUNDED 1866



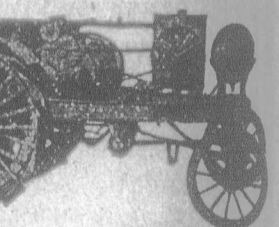
metallic" Ceilings
Permanent, beautiful!

More wall paper worries,
problems with falling plaster,
put up Metallic Ceiling and
plates and you have a per-
fect, sanitary, fire-proof
ceiling, very beautiful and
easy to clean with soap and water.
Erected in a day over old
ceiling and will never crack or
peel. Many handsome designs
for any room or building.
Send for Booklet "C" today.

Steel Shingles, Corrugated
Tanks, circulars on request.
METALLIC ROOFING Co.
Manufacturers Limited
100 Dufferin St. - TORONTO

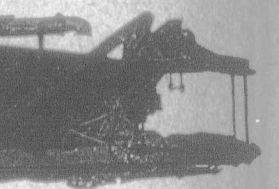


s and Threshers



WATERLOO BOY

Most Accessible, most Powerful
in the market.
Pulling 3 plows, Threshing, Silo
and all Farm Work.



Threshers, suitable size to
Tractors and Gasoline Engines.
Threshing. Keep your farm clean

Catalogue, prices and any infor-

ALL ENGINE & THRESHER
LIMITED, Seaford, Ontario.
Tractors, and large size Threshers

Concrete Block Machine

Makes Concrete Blocks in
all sizes and designs.
Concrete Blocks are
suitable and economical
for building dwellings,
stores, barns, factories
and foundations.
The machine will save
the price of itself in one
dwelling. Send for
Catalogue No. 3.

in all unoccupied territory.
ETE MACHINERY CO., Ltd.
London, Ontario
Manufacturers of Concrete Machinery

ention Advocate

The Empire WATER SUPPLY System



KITCHEN



BATH ROOM



BARN

Makes Farm Life Comfortable

Brings you the desirable labor-saving convenience you have envied the city folk.

Hot and cold water anywhere you want it in the house and outbuildings. And water—gallons of it—anywhere about the barn, stable, stockpens, lawn or garden.

The invention of the simple and efficient Empire Water Supply System makes all this possible at a cost well within reach of the average farmer or small-town dweller.

WRITE FOR OUR FREE BOOKLET

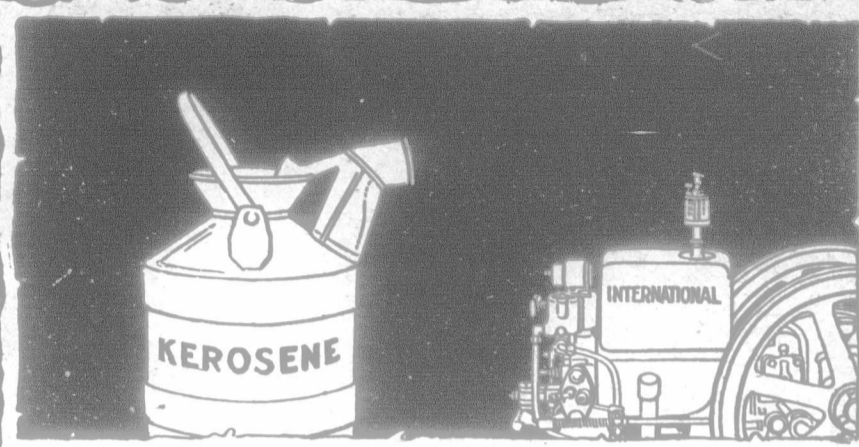
We want to tell you about the many advantages of the Empire System. Our Free Booklet gives descriptions and illustrations. We will also send you an Information Blank which, when filled out, will enable us to send you full particulars and the cost of a system adapted to your particular needs.

Get posted—write us to-day.

The EMPIRE MANUFACTURING CO., LIMITED

Head Office and Factory:
London, Ontario

Branch Office and Warehouse:
119 Adelaide Street, W.
Toronto, Ontario



You Wouldn't Haul Crops

to town on your back and yet you unnecessarily break your back doing a lot of odd chores around the farm such as sawing wood, turning the grindstone, pumping water for the livestock, etc., and let your wife and girls wear themselves out over the wash-tub, churn, and separator.

There is no need to let these little jobs take the joy out of life, because an **International Kerosene Engine** will perform all of these tasks—and a lot more, besides—doing the work much faster and more cheaply, to say nothing of doing it better than it could be done by hand. These engines deliver steady, uniform power—they never lag—so any machine that they operate works to the best possible advantage. **There are three International sizes—1½, 3, and 6-h.p. engines.**

The 1½ and 3-h. p. engines are the all-around "chore boys" while the 6-h. p. engine is the dependable "man about the farm". It does work that a dozen hired men couldn't do, such as shelling corn at the rate of from 1,000 to 1,500 bushels a day, baling 15 to 20 tons of hay in a day, grinding feed at the rate of from 5 to 25 bushels an hour, and threshing 20 to 40 bushels of wheat an hour.

Shall we mail you a catalogue and tell you where you can see an **International Engine**? Write to the nearest address given below.

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER COMPANY

OF CANADA LTD.

WESTERN BRANCHES—BRANDON, WINNIPEG, MAN., CALGARY, EDMONTON, LETHBRIDGE, ALTA., ESTEVAN, N. BATTLEFORD, REGINA, SASKATOON, YORKTON, SASK.
EASTERN BRANCHES—HAMILTON, LONDON, OTTAWA, ONT., MONTREAL, QUEBEC, QUE., ST. JOHN, N. B.



What about a Leonard-Huber Kerosene Tractor for your Fall Plowing?

Have you thought of buying a Tractor for silo-filling this year?

Do you know that the Leonard-Huber is the best all-round farm machine on the market?

Write for free booklet "Doing the Impossible"



E. LEONARD & SONS

LIMITED London Canada






OVERALLS—when you buy them get your money's worth!

Men, ask for Overalls made of Stifel's Indigo Cloth.

Women, ask for Overalls made of Miss Stifel Indigo Cloth.

These two sturdy, fast-color fabrics are the most serviceable and economical made. You know, it's the **CLOTH** in your overalls that gives the wear.

Look for the **BOOT** trademark on the back of the cloth—its your guarantee of the genuine.

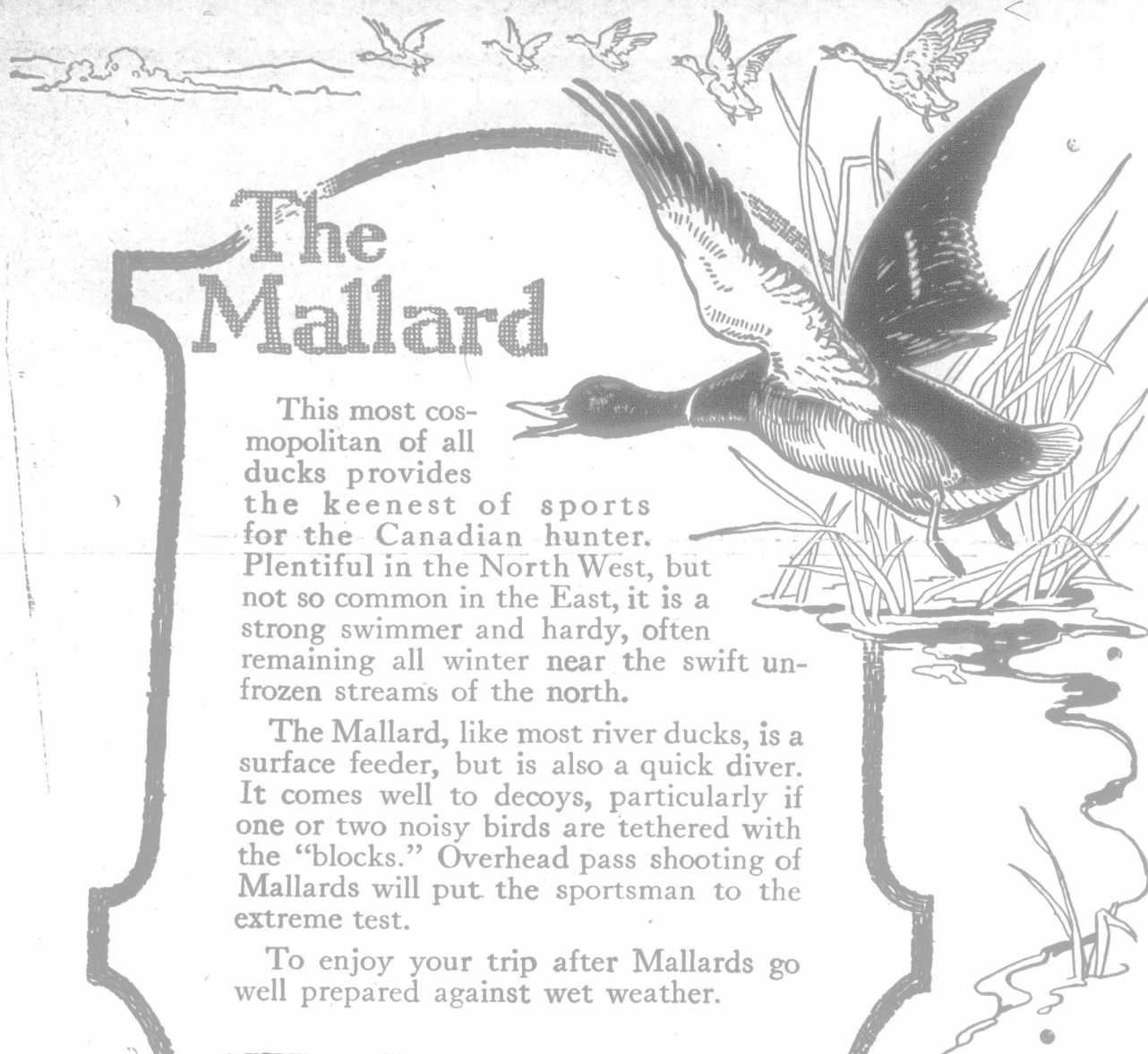
Your dealer can supply you. We are makers of cloth only.

J. L. STIFEL & SONS

Indigo Dyers and Printers

WHEELING, W. VA. 260 CHURCH ST., NEW YORK

When writing advertisers will you kindly mention The Farmer's Advocate.



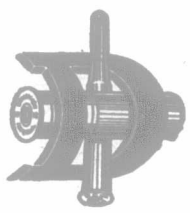
The Mallard

This most cosmopolitan of all ducks provides the keenest of sports for the Canadian hunter. Plentiful in the North West, but not so common in the East, it is a strong swimmer and hardy, often remaining all winter near the swift unfrozen streams of the north.

The Mallard, like most river ducks, is a surface feeder, but is also a quick diver. It comes well to decoys, particularly if one or two noisy birds are tethered with the "blocks." Overhead pass shooting of Mallards will put the sportsman to the extreme test.

To enjoy your trip after Mallards go well prepared against wet weather.

DOMINION Shot Shells



are waterproofed and dependable ammunition for Mallards. Ask for

Canucks

with No. 5 or 6 shot and special heavy loads of 3 1/2 drams bulk powder or 28 grains dense for late fall shooting.

Dominion Cartridge Co. Limited
Montreal, Canada

250,000 Satisfied Ford-owners answer "YES!"

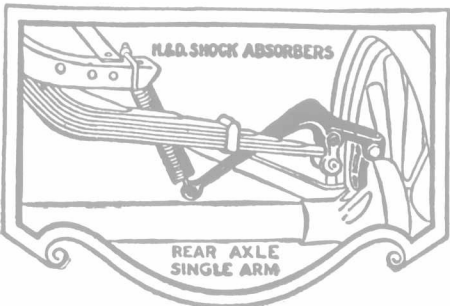
GUARANTEE

If, after 30 days' use, you are not entirely satisfied with H & D Shock Absorbers, take them off and get your money back.



- PRICES**
- Single-Arm Style—Set of 4.....\$10.00
 - Twin-Arm Style—Set of 4.....\$12.00
 - For Ford 1-ton Truck—Set of 4.....\$25.50

H & D's are made specially and only for Ford cars—the original and only cantilever-type; protected by Canadian patents.



H & D SHOCK ABSORBERS

Easily attached—no holes to bore. Earn their cost the first season; and last as long as the car itself.

If your garage man or dealer cannot supply you, write us.

Do not underestimate H & D's on account of their low cost. No other device at any price gives such splendid satisfaction.

RICHARDS-WILCOX CANADIAN COMPANY, LTD., London, Ontario

Peter Hamilton Ensilage Cutter and Blower

Take no chance of having your ensilage spoil this fall! Buy your own silo filler, and put your corn in your silo at the right time, and in the right way.

MACHINES FOR EVERY NEED

We have a machine suited to your needs, and to your power—blower or carrier silo-filler and feed-cutters of different sizes. All these machines are designed to cut the maximum amount of feed in the shortest time, and with the least power. Our blower machines have a cast-steel knife wheel, which will not blow up under any condition. Learn more about these machines by sending to-day for our free booklet.

PETER HAMILTON CO. Limited
Peterborough, Ont.



SEEDS

F.O.B. TORONTO

TIMOTHY SEED—Cotton bags 60c. each. No. 2 Government Standard, Extra No. 1 for purity, \$7.75 per bush. f.o.b.

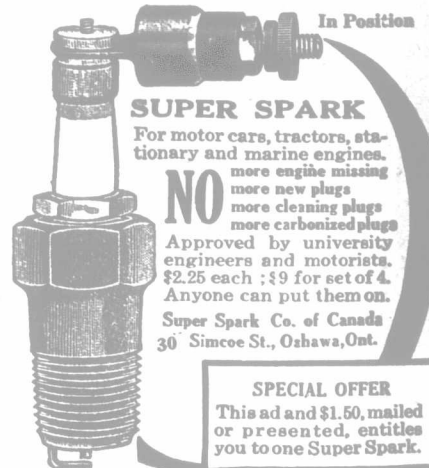
FALL WHEAT—Bags free. (If 10 bushels or more are ordered we offer at 13c. per bush. less than prices herewith quoted.) Dawson's Golden Chaff, registered seed, \$3.00 per bush. Dawson's Golden Chaff, good sample, \$2.75 per bush.

FALL RYE—Bags free. Rosen Rye at \$2.00 per bush. Fall Rye, good sample, \$2.00 per bush.

We are in the market for Alsike, Red and Sweet Clover. Send samples, and we will quote our best price, f.o.b. your station.

GEO. KEITH & SONS

Seed Merchants since 1666
124 King St. East Toronto



SUPER SPARK

For motor cars, tractors, stationary and marine engines. NO more engine missing, more new plugs, more carbonized plugs. Approved by university engineers and motorists. \$2.25 each; \$9 for set of 4. Anyone can put them on. Super Spark Co. of Canada 30 Simcoe St., Ottawa, Ont.

SPECIAL OFFER
This ad and \$1.50, mailed or presented, entitles you to one Super Spark.

Eastern Distributor: VLIT MFG. CO., 223 McGill St., Montreal

Western Distributor: SHELL SUPPLY CO., 509 McGreevy Building Winnipeg

Exclusive representatives wanted for counties and townships

Steel Rails

for Reinforcing Bridges and Barn Driveways.

Cut any length.

JNO. J. GARTSHORE

58 Front Street West Toronto

How to Run a Tractor

A complete, practical course by mail on construction, operation, care, and repair of all kinds of gas and gasoline tractors. Also simple automobile course. Write for free literature.

Canadian Correspondence College, Ltd., Dept. E, Toronto

When writing please mention Advocate.

FOUNDED 1866

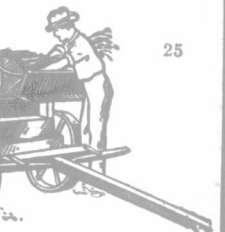
Milton Age Cutter and Blower

...ing your ensilage spoil
own silo filler, and put
o at the right time, and

FOR EVERY NEED

...sulted to your needs, and
your power—blower or
rrier silo-fillers and feed-
tters of different sizes.
l these machines are de-
gned to cut the maximum
ount of feed in the short-
est time, and with the least
wer. Our blower machines
ve a cast-steel knife wheel,
hich will not blow up
der any condition. Learn
ore about these machines
ending to-day for our
e booklet.

...TER HAMILTON CO.
Limited
Peterborough, Ont.



EDS

TORONTO

...Cotton bags 60c. each.
andard, Extra No. 1 for
f.o.b.

...ags free. (If 10 bushels
e offer at 13c. per bush-
with quoted). Dawson's
ed seed, \$3.00 per bush-
ff, good sample, \$2.75

...free. Rosen Rye at
Rye, good sample, \$2.00

...et for Alsylke, Red and
we will quote our best

... & SONS
nts since 1666
Toronto

In Position

...R SPARK
cars, tractors, sta-
marine engines.
more engine missing
more new plugs
more cleaning plugs
more carbonized plugs
ed by university
ers and motorists.
ch: \$9 for set of 4.
can put them on.
ark Co. of Canada
e St., Oshawa, Ont.

SPECIAL OFFER
his ad and \$1.50, mailed
presented, entitled
u to one Super Spark.

...istributor:
McGill St., Montreal

...istributor:
99 McGreevy Building
ipeg

...es wanted for counties
shhips

Rails

...ng Bridges
Driveways.

...length.
RTSHORE
Toronto

a Tractor

...e by mail on construc-
equal of all kinds of gas
also simple automobile
ature.

...ge, Ltd., Dept. E, Toronto
mention Advocate.

The Farmer's Advocate and Home Magazine

PERSEVERE
AND
SUCCEED

ESTABLISHED
1866

REGISTERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE COPYRIGHT ACT OF 1875

LIV. LONDON, ONTARIO, SEPTEMBER 11, 1919. 1407

EDITORIAL.

Silage will be none too plentiful during the coming winter, and it is all the more important to see that it is harvested in good condition and put away so that it will keep well.

The acreage of fall wheat is promising. Good yields are more likely if nothing but good plump seed of standard varieties is used. Sow six pecks to the acre if the seed is good.

In two months' time the newly organized record of performance work with poultry will have been begun. It is to be hoped that it will have a speedy effect upon the average productiveness of the farm hen.

Soon the potato harvest will be on. Districts from which large quantities of spuds are marketed should have a potato marketing association unless there is already in existence an organization that can take care of the crop.

It is to be hoped that better prices will be realized for export apples on the British markets than some we have recently seen quoted. Nova Scotia growers have a good crop, but with high freight rates the price needs to be good too.

Good live stock is fundamental to success in farming. This is true to-day as never before. The high cost of feed and labor makes imperative the use of animals that will give the most economical returns. The scrub never wins out here.

The Prince of Wales has certainly endeared himself to all with whom he has come in contact so far during his visit to Canada. It is only natural that a democratic country should soon learn to appreciate a democratic young prince.

Let us all hope that the coming autumn weather will be favorable for farm work. Farmers of Eastern Ontario in particular will retain lasting memories of the unfavorable seasons that have followed one another during the past twelve months.

Not long ago a good farmer accustomed to rearing good horses said he was going to stop it, as he hardly thought it paid him well enough. We should have more farmers raising good heavy horses instead of fewer. There is good money in raising the heavy type that the market demands.

There are plenty of people who are willing to live on the products of the farm, but too few who want to live on the farm itself. Is it too much to hope that the high cost of living will drive them to the land peaceably? Eventually they must come, and why not do it without undue disturbance?

The Dominion Live Stock Commissioner is now back from England, and should have with him a comprehensive knowledge of European live stock conditions and requirements. The more knowledge of this kind we have the better will Canadian live-stock men be able to meet the requirements of the export market.

The House of Commons is again in session at Ottawa, and an editor of "The Farmer's Advocate" will follow the proceedings as during the last session. The present session promises to be a short one if members will get down to business and endeavor to earn their second sessional indemnity. Some members would earn it were it twice as large; others could not earn it were it cut in two.

Ontario's Dairy Industry.

The old idea that a farm with its family of hard workers and its crops and live stock is a unit by itself, without dependence upon the outside world for success, is fast losing ground. Originally, independence was the watchword of the farmer, but this was forced aside and interdependence among neighbors took its place. Now, dependence upon the outside world is an established fact, as regards a great many features of farm life, and in none more so than in the marketing of farm products.

The dairy industry is a splendid example of the way in which farmers must depend upon the outside world. Every great industry must respond to the same forces that move other industries, and the individual who engages in it must learn to feel that his work is but a small fraction of the effort necessary to assure the success of the industry as a whole; and, also, that unless the industry is on a successful footing he himself cannot succeed so well. This is the lesson that dairy farmers must learn. No longer can they feel independent of the actions of other dairymen, and the sooner each feels that he and his family, working industriously, are nevertheless only small parts of a great branch of national endeavor, so soon will dairying assume its proper importance and reward its workers with adequate returns.

Ontario's dairy industry viewed as a whole is of tremendous size. It is a big business enterprise, involving the production of products valued at about \$75,000,000 yearly and, what is more to the point, every dairy farmer should consider himself a shareholder in this business. There are, according to figures supplied by the Dairy Branch of the Ontario Department of Agriculture, 970 cheese factories in Ontario, using 1,369,897,671 pounds of milk annually to make 121,173,086 pounds of cheese valued at \$30,293,271. There are 160 factories making 28,714,352 pounds of creamery butter annually from 736,336,800 pounds of milk, and valued at \$14,357,189; besides 9 condenseries using 157,803,513 pounds of milk and 5 powder factories using 56,233,145 pounds. In addition, there is the market milk, ice cream, and dairy butter supply to be accounted for, which, together with farm consumption is valued at \$25,000,000. Truly this is a sizable industry in which no individual should dare to exercise thoughtlessly his own sweet will in the pursuit of it.

No ordinary commercial enterprise of this magnitude could, under any circumstances, be conducted along lines of individual action and success. Neither can the great dairy industry make much further progress without some governing body acting with the full support and co-operation of the mass of milk producers. Organization is necessary, and it must not be forgotten that this costs money. If good men with a knowledge of the producer's problems are to work in his behalf, they must be paid and paid well. Not much should be necessary from each, but that little must be forthcoming or the organization is doomed to failure. We have now in Canada a National Dairy Council, organized, but without funds unless either the producers, whom it will benefit, or the Government whom it will have to fight upon occasion, come to its support. For very obvious reasons the financing should certainly be done by producers and the manufacturers of dairy products. The industry it is fighting for should provide the National Dairy Council with the munitions and the sinews of war.

Provincial organizations are necessary too, for two principal reasons. They are necessary to co-ordinate the work of the national body and to attend to matters of a purely provincial nature. The present situation in Ontario with regard to the price of market milk is one that only a strong provincial organization can cope with. The recent disappointment regarding the price fixed for cheese by the British Ministry of Food should

serve to awaken every dairyman in Canada to the folly of poor organization. Never again should it be possible for any two or three men to practically buy up the whole Canadian export surplus of cheese without once consulting the producers. Prices for our milk are fixed by world demand, and every dairyman should rally freely to the organization that will aid him in securing a larger and better market.

A Farmer Writes a Book.

It is seldom that one has the opportunity of reading a book written by a farmer. It is proverbial, in fact, that farmers seldom find time to read books, much less write them, a circumstance which makes the writing of books by farmers as noteworthy as the examples are rare. Farmers have written books before, quite a few of them no doubt, but we always had the impression that most of the authors were not honest-to-goodness tillers of the soil; merely lovers of fresh air, whose enthusiasm had erupted, or scientifically trained men who sought authorship as a means of raising themselves into the lap of luxury. For these reasons, therefore, we are glad to note the production of a thoughtful and carefully-prepared book entitled "Production and Taxation in Canada," and written by an Ontario farmer. The author, W. C. Good, of Brant County, is a man fairly well known to readers of the farm press, and to those acquainted with the progress of agricultural organization in Ontario. Many may feel inclined to view his ideas of economic reform as being too advanced, and even radical, but we feel safe in saying that few practical farmers, such as Mr. Good is, have given as much serious thought to the present condition of agriculture as himself. Few men, too, who realize the present inadequacy of reward from agricultural endeavor, could or would write so clearly and at the same time in such a moderate tone.

There are no tirades against anyone. Plain facts are made still plainer, the fundamental idea inspiring the writer being, perhaps, best suggested by the following sentence from an early chapter: "The revival of agriculture will consist of, and result in *Better Farming, Better Business and Better Living* but will depend primarily upon *Better Returns* for the effort expended." Four chapters contain such facts as it was possible to gather regarding the actual economic condition of agriculture, and, naturally, we are not surprised to note two chapters dealing largely with the tariff and its manner of increasing the profit of urban industries at the expense of agriculture. One cannot, however, escape some surprise at the result produced by the cold logic of the author in his handling of available statistics. These two chapters alone are worth the most careful study. Mr. Good credits Canadian agriculture with an annual deficit of \$110,000,000 during 1910-14, while Canadian manufacturing during the same period gained a surplus profit each year of \$260,000,000. He also figures the total tax due to the tariff on Canadian manufacturers to be \$497,000,000, of which agriculture bears one-half, or what amounts to about \$350 per rural family, yearly. About one-quarter only of the total tax reaches the federal treasury, he believes, so that \$180,000,000 yearly is diverted from agriculture to the pockets of the protected interests. Assuming all these figures to be approximately correct, one can have all the joy of anticipation by merely subtracting this amount from the \$260,000,000 profit to urban industries and adding it on to the \$110,000,000 deficit of the farmer. The result is a substantial and fairly equal profit for both and, considering that the rural and urban populations are about the same, equal profits must be just if farming is a business and not merely a mode of existence.

Careful reading of this little book does much to explain the rapid spread of co-operation among farmers

END OF REEL